DOWNTOWN INFRASTRUCTURE STUDY



May 2007
Tucson Downtown Partnership

DOWNTOWN INFRASTRUCTURE STUDY

MAY 2007 TUCSON DOWNTOWN PARTNERSHIP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	i
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	ii
Study Overview	vi
Participants	
STUDY FINDINGS	
Underground Utilities Utilities Summary Pima County Wastewater Southwest Gas Corporation Stormwater (City Transportation) Tucson Electric Power Company (Unisource) Tucson Water	1 3 6 8 13
Information Technology City of Tucson Fiber Network	19 20 21 22 23
Transportation	34
4 th Avenue Underpass Corps of Engineers I-10 Widening Downtown Links Parking Modern Streetcar City of Tucson Right-of-Way Improvements/Streetscape	35 36 37 39 40
Public Services	
Business Improvement District Tucson Fire Tucson Police Trash/Recycling Pick-up	48 49
Archaeological Services (City of Tucson)	53
Environmental Technical Services	54
Green Space/Parks	57
Public Programs Downtown Area Infill Incentive District	66 67
Tucson Convention Center/Arena	71
COST SUMMARY SPREADSHEET	
RECOMMENDATIONS AND NEXT STEPS	74
Appendices	

INTRODUCTION

The future of Downtown Tucson faces at a critical crossroads that will determine its future success. For the past several years, a great amount of time and energy has been invested to lay the groundwork for downtown development, and the downtown area is poised to experience a positive transformation. This transformation is by no means assured, however. There remain a number of critical issues that need to be addressed in order to ensure the success of the downtown area.

Perhaps the single most important issue that will ensure successful downtown redevelopment is the provision of adequate infrastructure to support future uses. Without sufficient infrastructure to support downtown redevelopment, we will lose exciting opportunities because the costs for upgrading and/or extending utilities in the downtown area are too great for any one project to absorb.

To date, very little has been done to provide adequate infrastructure to meet the City's goals for a thriving and vital downtown. There is a great deal of uncertainty among current and potential developers as to the location and viability of current infrastructure services.

To solve this problem, the City of Tucson, Pima County, utility agencies and private sector representatives have jointly developed recommendations for infrastructure improvements. These recommendations identify the location and capacity of current infrastructure and provide a blueprint for infrastructure improvements necessary to support downtown development over the next twenty years.

What is "Infrastructure?"

In the context of downtown redevelopment and this study, the term "infrastructure" is used to mean the services and level of capital investment required to support a successful urban environment. Beyond the typical definition of infrastructure – supplying utility and transportation services for development – we include parks and open space, pedestrian/streetscape improvements, transit (rail/bus), public parking, and public services (fire/police/trash services, etc.), among others.

Dealing with infrastructure in an urban context is much more challenging than in a suburban or greenfield development scenario. Some of the challenges we face are:

- Aging facilities (streets/utilities) are near, at, or beyond their design life
- Information on level of existing services available and the locations of those services is incomplete (especially for underground utilities)
- It is difficult to predict or control the phasing of development in an urban setting (as opposed to a new suburban development where phasing and infrastructure delivery can be tightly controlled)
- Intensity of activity/traffic makes working in downtown areas difficult to coordinate/stage
- Streetscape and public space improvements designed specifically for downtown settings (e.g., paving, lighting, landscaping, signage, etc.) are hard to find with a durable, higher level of finish

- Multiple property owners/interests are involved in/affected by infrastructure decisions
- Physical space is insufficient to accommodate all uses/needs efficiently (e.g., right-ofway widths are fixed and usually are not expandable in a downtown setting)
- Additional costs to accommodate/mitigate challenges of infrastructure development in an urban setting

These challenges can be met with careful planning and diligence, and this report is intended to serve as a starting point for the planning, design, funding and implementation of infrastructure improvements in Downtown Tucson.

Study Principles

Underlying the recommendations of this report are a set of guiding principles that are critical to the ultimate success of any effort to implement infrastructure improvements in downtown Tucson. As projects progress in the downtown area, these three principles will help ensure that decisions on investment in infrastructure are made wisely.

- A. Infrastructure investment must be targeted to projects that make Downtown "Development Ready" Ensure that the necessary infrastructure is in place to support downtown development as it occurs and to meet the public's goals of a thriving and vital downtown district. Emphasis should be placed on leveraging private investment to the greatest extent possible so that public investment provides the best possible economic return to the City.
- B. Infrastructure work must be fully coordinated with other efforts in the downtown area public and private. There are a number of infrastructure needs identified in this report streetscape, streetcar, utilities, parks, etc. that will require careful coordination. The City and the private sector need to work to ensure that there is a global, coordinated view of how downtown infrastructure is financed, designed, and constructed. The net benefit of this coordination is the minimization of construction impacts and the maximization of cost effectiveness and private investment leverage.
- C. Do it once, do it right. It is imperative that the improvements slated for downtown Tucson are of the highest quality. It is also critical that we do these improvements once. Downtown cannot afford financially or otherwise streets being torn open two or more times. A policy should be established of opening a street only once, with exceptions for minor utility service taps.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The future of Downtown Tucson is in our hands. Today's actions will transform the downtown area into the thriving and vital district that truly serves as everybody's neighborhood.

There will never be a better time than now to address one of the keys to unlocking downtown's potential: the planning, funding, design and construction of infrastructure improvements that support downtown redevelopment efforts. The end benefits of this process are many, and most significantly would include:

- Leverage of public investment For every \$1 of public money invested in downtown, it is conservatively anticipated that \$5 of private investment would be leveraged. This means new jobs, housing, revenues, and services within the downtown area.
- Development Ready Downtown investing in infrastructure downtown will create a downtown that is "Development Ready." A major factor which is currently inhibiting downtown development is the lack of certainty surrounding needed improvements, including the Modern Streetcar, utility services, and adequate public funding for critical infrastructure elements.
- Well-coordinated improvement efforts By designing and constructing various elements in a coordinated fashion, we can minimize construction impacts and maximize cost efficiency.
- Creation of a world-class urban environment We should not be shy about striving for a
 world-class urban environment in downtown Tucson. Investing in a high quality
 streetscape, open space, transit system, and storefront environments can help create a
 unique sense of place for Tucsonans and visitors alike.

Opportunities and Challenges

Developing and implementing infrastructure improvements in downtown settings generally and downtown Tucson specifically presents unique opportunities and challenges. Tucson is currently blessed with a number of tools and projects that, if properly utilized, can help quicken the pace of downtown development and provide a catalyst for the revitalization of downtown. The opportunities present in downtown Tucson that can and should be leveraged include:

- The Modern Streetcar project, which will traverse the entire downtown area and is scheduled for completion by 2010
- Transportation projects such as the Fourth Avenue Underpass and Downtown Links, which provide opportunities to enhance downtown access and tie in other needed improvements
- An involved and motivated development community that is ready to work with the City to ensure that needed improvements are put in place and downtown can be a successful environment
- Funding sources both public and private that can be tapped to help finance needed improvements and ensure the ongoing success of downtown

While these and other opportunities are present in downtown, there are also a number of challenges/issues that need to be addressed, including:

Lack of accurate as-built information for underground utilities within the downtown core

- Insufficient capacity of some infrastructure services to meet future development demands
- Lack of a clear plan for coordination of improvements within downtown Tucson or the prioritization and funding of critical infrastructure improvements
- No central point person at the City whose full-time job is to plan and implement downtown improvements and who has the authority to pull together/coordinate the various agencies working in downtown

Guiding Principles

In identifying opportunities and challenges, a set of guiding principles emerged to help formulate the recommendations and assist with future funding and prioritization decisions. These principles are:

- A. Infrastructure investment must be targeted to projects that make Downtown "Development Ready" Ensure that the necessary infrastructure is in place to support downtown development as it occurs and to meet the public's goals of a thriving and vital downtown district. Emphasis should be placed on leveraging private investment to the greatest extent possible so that public investment provides the best possible economic return to the City.
- B. Infrastructure work must be fully coordinated with other efforts in the downtown area public and private. There are a number of infrastructure needs identified in this report streetscape, streetcar, utilities, parks, etc. that will require careful coordination. The City and the private sector need to work to ensure that there is a global, coordinated view of how downtown infrastructure is financed, designed, and constructed. The net benefit of this coordination is the minimization of construction impacts and the maximization of cost effectiveness and private investment leverage.
- C. Do it once, do it right. It is imperative that the improvements slated for downtown Tucson are of the highest quality. It is also critical that we do these improvements once. Downtown cannot afford financially or otherwise streets being torn open two or more times. A policy should be established of opening a street only once, with exceptions for minor utility service taps.

As work progresses on infrastructure development in downtown Tucson, these principles must guide our funding and work efforts.

COSTS AND FUNDING

It will take a significant commitment of financial resources – public and private - to make downtown "Development Ready." Ensuring that we can invest in downtown to meet these costs, however, will pay off in the long run through increased private investment in downtown Tucson and a downtown that Tucsonans can be proud of.

Financing the infrastructure for downtown will take equal parts creativity and commitment. It will likely take many years before this plan is substantially complete, but the positive impact of these investments will be felt immediately.

The costs for the proposed improvements – along with the general categorization of anticipated funding sources to meet these costs – are summarized below and broken down in greater detail later in the report. Estimated sources to fund this infrastructure are a combination of federal grants, state allocations, county bonds, Tax Increment Finance (TIF) funds, other local taxes, user fees, Highway User Revenue Funds (HURF), impact fees, and developer contributions.

		COSTS FL				JNDING			
	Total Cost to			Anticipated Funding Source					
	Upgrade			Agency	Public, Private & Other Sources				
Underground									
Utilities	\$	94,044,500	\$	54,290,000	\$	39,754,500			
Information									
Technology	\$	14,600,000	\$	2,300,000	\$	12,300,000			
Transportation	\$	15,000,000	\$	-	\$	15,000,000			
Parking	\$	303,100,000	\$	231,600,000	\$	71,500,000			
Streetscape	\$	107,160,344			\$	107,160,344			
Services	\$	1,368,300	\$	1,318,300	\$	50,000			
Archaeology	\$	3,302,000	\$	3,302,000	\$	-			
Environmental	\$	22,191,920	\$	22,191,920	\$	-			
Parks	\$	73,900,000	\$	66,100,000	\$	7,800,000			
Public Programs	\$	5,000,000	\$	-	\$	5,000,000			
Total	\$	639,667,064	\$	381,102,220	\$	258,564,844			

Recommendations

A series of recommendations for implementing this study are presented in this report. A number of critical recommendations are highlighted here, and can be found in greater detail in the Recommendations and Next Steps portion of the report. As intensive as this work process has been, there is still a great amount of work to do to fully plan, coordinate, and implement infrastructure improvements throughout the downtown core:

 Convene a working group comprised of City agencies, utility companies, and downtown interests to oversee the implementation of this report's recommendations.

- Hire a "Downtown Czar" to oversee the City's redevelopment efforts downtown, including the coordination of the City's various capital programs and overall direction of the various agencies involved in downtown.
- Build on past work/studies to create a set of streetscape standards for downtown streets that will ensure the consistency and quality of the public realm.
- Identify, fund, and implement a first phase streetscape project ("Pilot Project") at the east end of Congress Street that fully coordinates with the Fourth Avenue Underpass, future streetcar, and private development projects.
- Create a phasing plan for streetscape improvements that considers or accommodates other public projects and private development. Provide adequate funding from a variety of sources (public and private) to implement streetscape improvements consistent with the phasing plan.
- Design, fund and implement a façade improvement strategy to target and improve dilapidated storefronts in the downtown core.
- Coordinate work in the public rights-of-way (e.g., streetcar, Downtown Links, Fourth Avenue Underpass, etc.) with utility companies to ensure that necessary utility upgrades are provided concurrent with public works projects.
- Coordinate private development efforts and timelines with utility companies to ensure that utility services are available to meet current and future development needs in the downtown core.
- Create a free Wi-Fi zone in downtown.
- Identify what, if any, utility impacts are present along the streetcar alignment. Where
 relocation is necessary, ensure that utility relocations are consistent with future capacity
 needs for downtown.
- Identify other improvements (e.g., streetscape improvements, intersection improvements, etc.) that should be coordinated and timed to coincide with the Modern Streetcar to avoid future construction disruption.
- Identify potential open space opportunities in the downtown core and establish a funding plan to acquire and develop these spaces.
- Create a five year "sources and uses" funding plan for infrastructure development. The
 plan should include specific recommendations for funding sources by project and a cash
 flow by year. The plan should be updated annually to cover the next five year period and
 include new projects as funding allows.
- Creatively identify potential financing sources for infrastructure improvements. Utilize the City's ability to issue tax-exempt financing to stretch infrastructure dollars as far as possible.

STUDY OVERVIEW

PARTICIPANTS

Study Coordination Tucson Downtown Partnership (TDP)

Consultants GLHN Architects and Engineers

HDR Engineering, Inc. Rob Paulus Architect

Private Utilities Arizona Fiber

AT&T

Cox Communications, Inc. Level 3 Communications

MCI/Verizon McLeod USA

Qwest Communications, Inc. Southwest Gas Corporation

Tucson Electric Power Company (Unisource)

Pima County County Administrator

Information Technology

Wastewater

City of Tucson City Manager

Development Services Environmental Services

Fire

Information Technology Parks and Recreation

ParkWise Police Rio Nuevo Transportation

Tucson Convention Center

Tucson Water

Urban Planning & Design

State of Arizona Arizona Department of Transportation

Other Corps of Engineers/Floodplain

Downtown Stakeholders

Tucson Downtown Alliance (TDA)
Tucson Downtown Merchants of TDA

METHODOLOGY

The information contained in the Downtown Infrastructure Study was the result of an intensive seven-week public-private collaborative process. More than 100 meetings were conducted between Tucson Downtown Partnership (TDP), City of Tucson, Pima County, Tucson Downtown Alliance, area utilities, and other area stakeholders.

GLHN Architects and Engineers (GLHN), a frequent consultant to the City of Tucson for infrastructure analysis, was subcontracted to perform a limited Downtown Utility Master Plan Study. Through face-to-face meetings with the City of Tucson, Pima County, and area utilities, an order of magnitude capacity study and cost estimates to correct deficiencies was obtained.

Utilizing a map and square footage estimates of downtown developments anticipated over the next twenty years, GLHN surveyed the area utilities to:

- -Identify the current location, capacity and deficiencies in the downtown utility infrastructure system.
- -Identify the type and size of infrastructure upgrades necessary to support a phased, twenty-year development horizon for the downtown area.
- -Prepare a cost estimate for infrastructure improvements.
- -Examine the most recent alignment of the modern streetcar for its impact on belowstreet utilities.

Follow-up meetings with the utilities addressed timelines for implementing these changes and methods for funding the improvements.

Rob Paulus Architect was retained to perform a detailed analysis of the existing area streetscape and to develop a cost estimate for bringing that streetscape up to competitive metropolitan standards. The firm conducted a comprehensive, block-by-block review of the downtown pedestrian environment. With the assistance of City of Tucson staff and area stakeholders, an extensive matrix of ideas for upgrading the downtown streetscape was developed.

City of Tucson staff, through a series of weekly meetings with the Tucson Downtown Partnership, provided information regarding transportation, police, fire, archaeology, environmental assessment, sanitation, parks, information technology, parking, façade improvements, and downtown development programs. Information on the modern streetcar was provided by City of Tucson Department of Transportation and HDR Consultants.

STUDY AREA

The Downtown Infrastructure Study project area is roughly bounded by Street Mary's Road/6th Street to the north, 4th Avenue/Barraza-Aviation Parkway to the east, 22nd Street to the south, and Mission Road/Grande Avenue to the west. For the exact study boundaries, please refer to the enclosed study area map.

As this study was primarily focused within the Rio Nuevo Tax Increment Finance District, the residential portions of Dunbar Springs, West University, Armory Park, Santa Rita, Santa Rosa, Barrio Viejo and Menlo Park were not surveyed. The mixed-commercial district situated north of West Congress Street and west of the Santa Cruz River Park was also not considered.

FINAL FOR UTILITY PROJECTIONS

DATA subject to change a	LOPMENT & INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT at any time Print Date =				Estimated Condo, Retail, Office, Other Space Quantities				
DATA subject to change a	at any tink Finit Date -	3/29/2007				1			
Project	Developer	Acres	Bldg SF	Retail	Residential SqFt	Residential Units	Office	Other	
				33%		1000			
Projects starting in	0-18 mos	_							
44 Broadway I	Ron Schwabe	1.0	40,000	8,500	31,500	30			
Carlos Arruza Block	City of Tucson	1.0	100,000	14,375	85,625	86			
City/County Courts I	City of Tucson/Pima Co.	3.5	375,000					375,000	Court Building
Cultural Plaza/Mission complex	City of Tucson	16.0	44,000					44,000	Museum/historic recreations
Diamond Rock Plaza	HSL/Roger Karber	3.5	510,000	50,000	0	0	100,000	360,000	Excl existing 200 hotel rms
Downtown Fire Station	City of Tucson	2.8	67,000					67,000	Fire station w/dorms for 14 firemen
Julian Drew Block	Ross Rulney	1.0	64,375	8,810	38,543	48	8,810	8,212	Artist studio space
Lofts on 5th Avenue	VantagePoint/Geo. Pilloton	2.0	120,000	28,750	91,250	91			
Mercado District	Rio Development	14.0	400,000	100,000	300,000	254			
MLK Block	WDD/City of Tucson	1.9	156,400	15,000	141,400	176			Excl existing 91 units @ MLK
Presidio Terrace	Reliance/Peggy Noonan	1.2	134,500	4,200	130,300	120			
Rialto Block/Congress	Rialto/Biggers	0.6	38,886	16,964	13,000	13		8,922	Theatre
Santa Rita Resort/Condo	Pathway Developments	2.4	211,871	24,601	99,150	95		88,120	Hotel
The Post	Bourn Partners	0.5	78,850	10,000	68,850	47			
Total acreage ar	nd square footage starting in next 18 mos	51.3	2,340,882	281,199	999,619	960	108,810	951,254	
Projects starting in	19-36 mos								
200 Block	WDD	1.0	185,000	15,000	170,000	140			
Arena	City of Tucson	5.8	300,000					300,000	
El Mirador	Town West/Jim Horvath	1.9	269975	66800	193175	150	10,000		
La Placita	Bourn Partners	3.5	218,000	28,000			190,000		
Menlo Park 12-acres	City of Tucson	14.3	550,000	100,000	400,000	400	50,000		
Museum complex	City of Tucson	16.0	390,000					390,000	Museums
Plaza Centro	Oasis/Jim Campbell	2.4	152,400	32,400	120,000	120			
Police Department TENTATIVE	City of Tucson	0.3	80,000					80,000	Crime Lab
Rialto Block/Broadway	Rialto/Biggers	0.5	70,000	17,000	43,000	40	10,000		
Ronstadt Transit Ctr	City of Tucson	2.0	135,025	45,000	25,000	25	20,000	45,000	Multiplex
Sixth Avenue & Toole	City of Tucson	1.4	63,000				52,000	11,000	Bus Stn
TCC Expansion	City of Tucson	1.0	45,000				·	45,000	Meeting rms
Total acreage ar	nd square footage starting in 19-36 mo	50.1	2,458,400	304,200	951,175	875	332,000	871,000	ŭ
			2,100,400	331,200	55.,176	0.0	552,556	0.1,000	

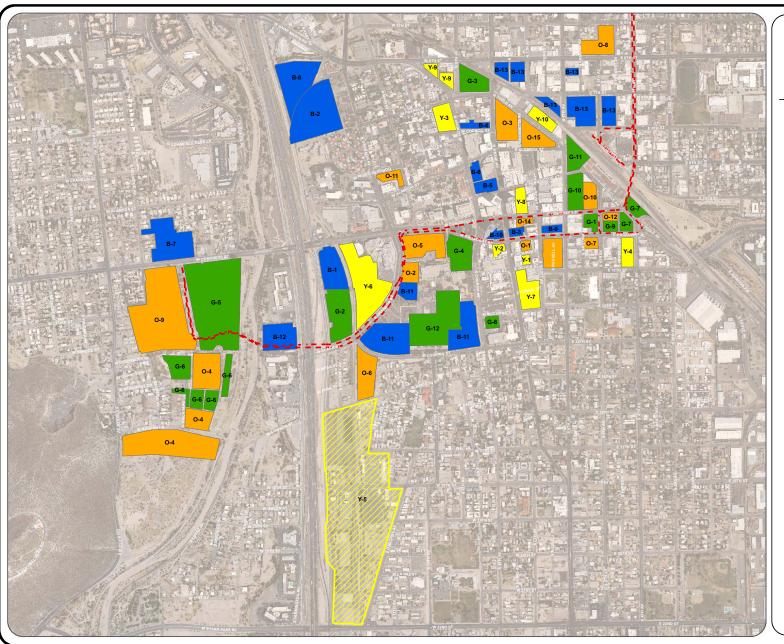
FINAL FOR UTILITY PROJECTIONS

	DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT & INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTIONS Estimated Condo, Retail, Office, Other states and the state of the states of					pace Quantities				
	DATA subject to change at a	any time Print Date =	3/29/2007							
#	Project	Developer	Acres	Bldg SF	Retail	Residential SqFt	Residential Units	Office	Other	
	Projects starting in 3-	5 yrs								
Y-1	44 E Broadway II	Ron Schwabe	0.3	90,000	15,000	50,000	50	25,000		
Y-2	Baccus Lot: Broadway/Sto	Buck Baccus	0.5	21,000				21,000		
Y-3	Block 175	DDC	2.2	200,000	31,625	168,375	168			
Y-4	Fourth Ave./Brdwy	Powell/Heller	1.2	100,000	8,000	72,000	72	20,000		
Y-5	I-10 frontage @ Cushing - 22nd	Private development	25.0	535,000	35,000	500,000	425			
Y-6	Norville Exhibition Ctr	Alan Norville/Eric Hutchens	3.0	200,000	43,124	0	0		156,876	Exhibit hall
Y-7	Plaza San Agustin	Private development	1.0	90,000	10,000	80,000	65			
Y-8	Pueblo Garage	Buck Baccus	1.3	80,000	14,375	65,625	66			
Y-9	Steinfeld West Triangle	Private development	1.1	80,000	14,375	30,000	30		35,625	Artists studios
Y-10	Warehouse District South of RR	City of Tucson/private development	3.6	200,000	15,000	40,000	40	20,000	125,000	Artists studios
	Total acreage and	square footage starting in 3-5 yrs	39.1	1,596,000	186,499	1,006,000	916	86,000	317,501	
	Projects starting after	r 5 yrs								
B-1	I-10 frontage @ Congress, se	Private development	5.7	80,000	75,000			5,000		
B-2	Inn Suites	Tucson St. Mary's Suite	6.0	345,000	50,000	295,000	295			
B-3	Chase Bank lot	Private development	0.2	50,000	10,000	40,000	40			
B-4	DDC Council lot	Private development	0.4	80,000	8,000	64,000	64	8,000		
B-5	Library Plaza South	City of Tucson	0.5	150,000	7,187	142,813	143			
B-6	Library Plaza West	Private development	0.3	100,000	10,000	90,000	90			
B-7	El Rio Center Redevelopment	Privatenonprofit development	6.6	500,000	20,000	50,000	50	100,000	330,000	Health services
B-8	Millstone Site	Joe Millstone	5.0	137,805	75,000	62,805	63			
B-9	Pima Co pkg lot @ B'way	Pima County	0.7	145,000	25,000	120,000	120			
B-10	Reliance Tower II pad	HUB Properties	0.5	150,000	8,000	71,000	71	71,000		
B-11	TCC parking lots	City of Tucson/Private development	12.7	400,000	150,000	150,000	150	60,000	40,000	Boutique hotel
B-12	Theresa Lee site	City of Tucson	2.7	100,000					100,000	Hotel
B-13	Warehouse District North of RR	Private development	6th&6th	100,000		100,000				Mixed infill
	Total acreage and	square footage starting after 5 years	25.8	2,337,805	438,187	1,185,618	1,186	244,000	470,000	
	TOTAL DIW S		400.00	0.700.007	4 040 000	4 4 40 440	0.000	770.040	0.000.755	
	1.0	OUT of PROJECTS LISTED	166.38	8,733,087	1,210,086	4,142,412	3,936	770,810	2,609,755	
	Note: all data is estimated and s	subject to verification								

Projects that are shaded should be carefully considered. They have utility service today. However, future development is anticipated to be substantially more intense on the lots. Additional comments:

Total retail buildout is probably ambitious.

Total residential is probably on the low side.



Possible Future Downtown Development

Legend

- Street Car Route

Development Chronology

0-18 Months

19-36 Months

3-5 Years

3-5 Years (Infill Development)

5+ Years

Projects Starting in 0-18 Months

Projects Starting in 19-36 Months

Projects Starting in 19-6-1 200 Block G-2 Arena G-3 El Mirador G-4 La Placita G-5 Menlo Park 12-acres G-6 Museum complex G-7 Plaza Centro G-8 Tucson Police Department

G-9 Rialto Block/Broadway G-10 Ronstadt Transit Center G-11 Sixth Avenue & Toole G-12 TCC Expansion

Projects Starting in 3-5 Years

Projects Starting in 3-5 Years 1. 44 E Broadway II 1.2 Baccus Lot 1.3 Block 175 1.4 Fourth Ave Broadway 1.5 I-10 frontage at Cushing - 22nd 1.6 Noville Exhibition Center 1.7 Plaza San Agustin 1.8 Pueblo Garage 1.9 Steinfeld West Triangle 1.10 Warehouse District South of Railroad

Projects Starting in 5+ Years B-1 I-10 frontage at Congress, south
B-2 Inn Suites
B-3 Chase Bank lot
B-4 DDC Council lot

B-5 Library Plaza South B-6 Library Plaza West B-7 Mercado extension B-8 Millstone Site

B-8 Millstone Site
B-9 Pima County parking lot, Broadway
B-10 Reliance Tower II pad
B-11 TCC 1,2,3
B-12 Theresa Lee site

B-13 Warehouse District North of railroad







UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

UTILITIES SUMMARY

Tucson Downtown Partnership, via a contract with Bourn Partners, LLC, retained GLHN Architects and Engineers, Inc. to provide civil and electrical engineering services to perform a brief utility master plan for the downtown Tucson planning area. This effort projects existing and future utility loads and assesses the capacity of the selected utilities within the area defined by the 3/5/07 Tucson Downtown Partnership Downtown Development & Infrastructure Projections Map. The area defined by the yellow boundary on this map is referred to in this report as the "Downtown Tucson Planning Area."

The utilities examined are:

Water Tucson Water

Sanitary Sewer Pima County Wastewater

Storm Drain Tucson Department of Transportation

Telephone Qwest Communications
Power Tucson Electric Power
Cable Television Cox Communications

City of Tucson IT COT Information Technology Communications Engineering

Pima County IT PC Information Technology

Others Level 3 Communications, Broadwing, Wiltel, AT&T, MCI/Verizon,

McLeod, Union Pacific Railroad

The City has provided GLHN with utility maps for the first five utilities above; GLHN will obtain additional mapping for these utilities and others as requested and available. The City has also provided GLHN with existing and projected building sizes, occupancies, and locations within the defined downtown Tucson planning area.

The City's information for existing buildings of all types within the downtown Tucson boundaries is approximately 5.4 million square feet. The City's projected new construction over the entire planning period is approximately 8.8 million square feet, for a total building area of approximately 14.2 million square feet.

GLHN analyzed existing and future building loads against industry-typical consumption data, and projected existing and future utility requirements for electricity, potable water, sanitary sewer, and natural gas systems. The results of this analysis demonstrate the projected increase in load on the utility systems. The results are presented in aggregate, and for each major street affected by new development shown on the 3/5/07 Tucson Downtown Partnership Downtown Development & Infrastructure Projections Map.

GLHN has also included a discussion of the various Information Technology providers within the downtown Tucson planning area.

Note that the results presented in this utility capacity assessment are not the product of a detailed engineering effort, and are not a substitute for due diligence in design and construction. The capacity analyses are based only upon existing and future aggregate building information

provided by the City, and on industry-typical utility demand and consumption values on a square-foot of building space basis.

Cost opinions within the narratives for each utility are based upon GLHN experience with perlinear-foot cost for complete-in-place piping systems, and line-item breakdowns of materials, labor, and burdens are not provided. Costs have not been adjusted for inflation, and have not been escalated into the future.

Utility Relocations

Locations of all utilities, both above and below ground, are subject to change. Utility systems, particularly communications systems, expand and recombine rapidly. Public and private improvement projects require relocation of existing utilities. The new Justice Court/Municipal Court Complex, located southeast of the Stone Avenue/Toole Avenue intersection, will require vacation of two streets, with necessary relocation of a number of communications systems. Another project in the same area, Toole Avenue Undergrounding, from Stone to 6th Avenue, will also have impacts on aerial power and communications lines in this area. The user of this report should realize that the existing utility locations described in the text and shown on the maps provide a snapshot of the infrastructure at this moment in time.

PIMA COUNTY WASTEWATER

OVERVIEW

The existing sanitary sewer system is owned, operated, and maintained by the Pima County Wastewater Management Department (PCWMD). Most all of the existing sewers in the Downtown Tucson study area are located either within the public right-of-way, or sewer easements.

The downtown wastewater flows are all directed via gravity to interceptors ultimately going to the Roger Road Wastewater Treatment Facility (RRWTF). Roger is permitted at 41 million gallons per day (mgd) and is currently operating at 38 mgd. The estimated 3 to 5 year build-out for the downtown area has projected increased average wastewater flows of 1.1 mgd for dry weather and 3.5 mgd for peak wet weather.

Under the Pima County Regional Optimization Master Plan (ROMP), the Plant Interconnect Project is "funded and under way." When completed, this infrastructure will move flows from the RRWTF to the Ina Road Wastewater Treatment Plant. This will provide additional treatment capacity and allow a new Roger Road Treatment Plant to be constructed. Estimated completion of the Plant Interconnect Project is December 2010.

Although current treatment capacity is limited at the RRWTF, increased wastewater flows from the estimated 3 to 5 year downtown development should be accommodated.

PCWMD is performing a system wide condition assessment of sewer pipes (15" and smaller) and in the near future, better information on the condition of the sewers downtown will be available. A general recommendation is that as near term development occurs, the utility be contacted early for verification of flow capacity and infrastructure rehabilitation needs for specific individual development plans.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

The system ranges in size from 6" collector lines, up to the 60" interceptor, which runs along El Paso Southwestern Avenue, located east of Interstate 10. Many of the sewers in the downtown area are very old (over 100 years in some cases). Although they function adequately, making new connections could be a challenge. A majority of the lines located within the study area are constructed of vitrified clay pipe (VCP) and date in age of 30 years or older. Wastewater industry pipe service life values range from 50 – 100 years depending on the type of material. VCP is known for having a long service life value and a 100 life for this type of sewer pipe is not uncommon. Sewers that are more than 60 years old will probably need to be rehabilitated prior to connection.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

Sewers are available to serve virtually all parcels within the downtown area. Where parcels do not have direct access, only a short extension will be required.

Most sewers have adequate capacity. There are some local bottlenecks and some downstream capacity issues. Since several trunk and interceptor sewers traverse downtown, capacity issues are influenced more by upstream development than by the proposed downtown developments.

Initial cost estimates for rehabilitation, abandonment, and augmentation for the associated development is \$3.5 million. It is expected that most of these costs would be covered under the Pima County Wastewater Management's Sewer Rehabilitation Program.

In addition, PCWMD has an additional 6,700 feet of sewer in their Sewer Rehabilitation Program for the downtown area over the next 10 years with an estimated cost of \$750,000. These costs will also be covered within the Department's Rehabilitation Budget.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

The following sewer lines were identified during the early stages of the streetcar project as being located underneath or in close proximity to the conceptual streetcar alignment. Rehabilitation and repair of sewer lines in these areas will be done in-situ, thereby limiting surface disturbance and costs. Potential conflict areas are:

Broadway Boulevard

10" sanitary sewer in left curb lane from Pennington to footbridge (600' – 12" replacement) Estimated costs of \$335,000

Congress Street

- 12" sewer line in left curb lane on Congress between Broadway and 4th Avenue (300' 12" replacement) Estimated costs of \$167,000
- 8" sewer in left curb lane from 4th Avenue to Scott Avenue (1400' -8" replacement) Estimated costs of \$680,000

Granada Avenue

15" sanitary sewer along west curb line in southbound travel lanes (650' – 15" replacement) Estimated costs of \$395,000

Manholes and Crossing Sewers

- There are a total of 48 sanitary sewer manholes within or near the modern streetcar alignment. Of the 48 manholes, 25 are assumed to need either adjustments or reconstruction. The cost for this item is \$125,000.
- A total of 14,700 feet of sewer cross the modern streetcar alignment. Adjustment of these sewers is estimated to cost \$ 1,740,000.

House Connection Sewers (HCS)

• It is expected that the Streetcar Project will install HCS taps from the public sewer to the private property line during construction. This will avoid cutting the pavement at a future date when construction takes place on a private parcel. These costs are estimated at \$100,000 and are the responsibility of the property owner or developer.

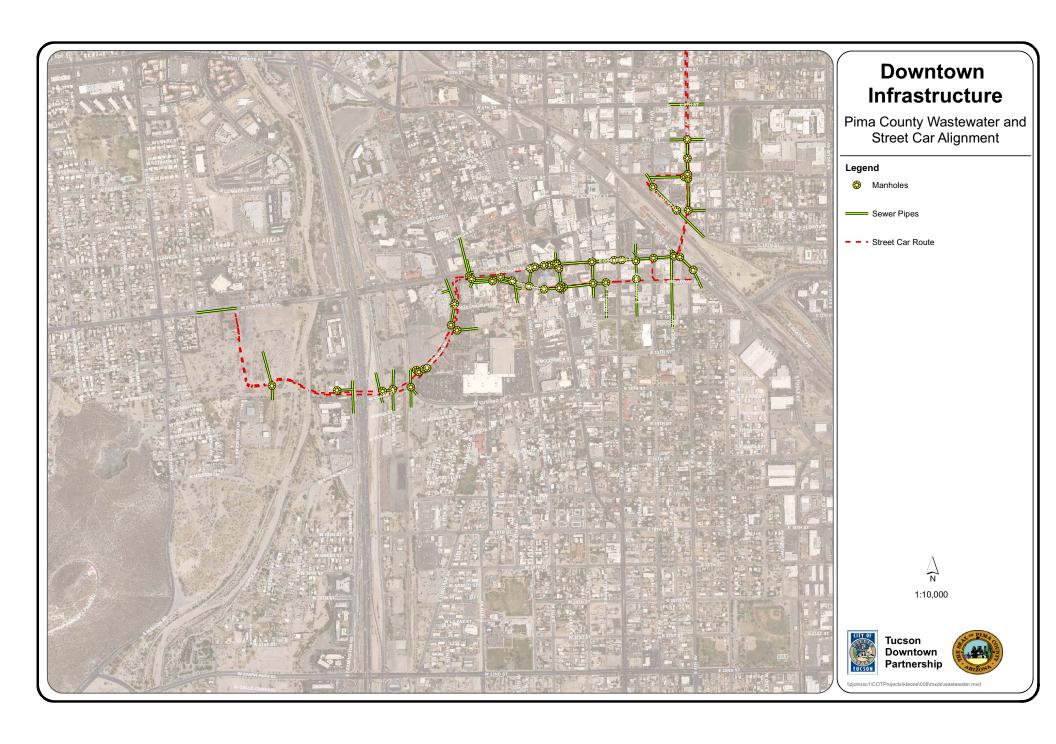
The total cost for all sewer modifications within the modern streetcar route is \$3,542,000 (\$1,740,000 for rehabilitation and \$1,802,000 for relocation/augmentation.

COST & FUNDING

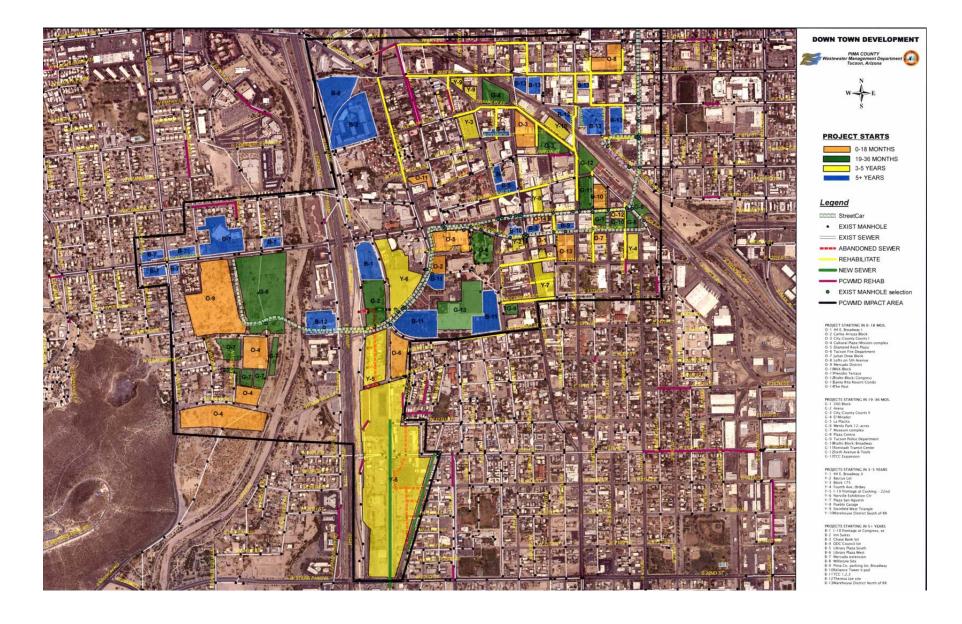
The total for all wastewater system upgrades required in the study area is \$7.8 million. A detailed engineering design is required to properly identify, separate and detail rehabilitation costs and relocation/augmentation costs. Little or no street excavation is expected with sewer rehabilitation since in-situ technology will be the primary methodology used. The City of Tucson or Developers pay for relocation and augmentation costs.

This sewer study is to serve as a "first pass" analysis and estimate for planning purposes. Costs for improvements outside the planning area are not included within this study.

	Total Cost	PCWMD Rehab Cost	Relocation/ Augmentation Cost
PCWMD Rehabilitation Plan for	•		
Downtown	\$ 750,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 0
New Development	\$ 3,500,000	\$ 2,400,000	\$ 1,100,000
Rehab/Augmentation			
Modern Streetcar Route	\$ 3,542,000	\$ 1,740,000	\$ 1,802,000
Total	\$ 7,792,000	\$ 4,890,000	\$ 2,902,000







SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

OVERVIEW

Southwest Gas Corporation (Southwest) owns, operates, and maintains natural gas distribution facilities within the established boundaries of the study area. These facilities are comprised of mains, services, meter set assemblies and pressure regulator stations. Almost all main and service distribution pipes are below ground. Meter set assemblies and pressure regulator stations are above ground. Southwest is typically responsible for the installation of piping (including shading and bedding), valves, cathodic protection, and other distribution components. Developers typically pay the costs of excavation and backfill. New distribution piping is typically limited to 2" and 4" polyethylene.

Southwest has high pressure steel distribution main that extends through the study area along 19th Street, Main Avenue, and Granada Street. An El Paso Natural Gas delivery point located near 19th Street and Ochoa Lane serves this main. This steel main and several other El Paso Natural delivery points serve as sources of supply for many miles of distribution mains and services throughout the study area.

The majority of gas distribution main is located in City of Tucson right-of-way. Main on private property is located in dedicated easements. Rights of way and easements containing high pressure steel main and four inch diameter plastic main are critical to Southwest from the standpoint of supply routes. Within the Congress Street right of way, Southwest has very little main and no services. The gas service to the properties along Congress Street is provided from side streets and adjacent alleys.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

Southwest has consistently maintained and upgraded the distribution systems within the downtown area. An extensive replacement of early vintage pipe in the study area was performed in the late 1980s and 1990s, with the distribution system now comprised of high-density polyethylene mains and services. The high-pressure steel distribution main was installed in the late 1960s and 1970. A portion of it was replaced in 1987 to eliminate conflicts with construction of the Tucson Community Center. While the steel main is currently in good condition, consideration would be given to replacing the 1960s and 1970 vintage steel in conjunction with the downtown redevelopment.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

A system analysis has been performed utilizing the project list provided by the City. Based upon projections which have been provided, it has been determined that Southwest has a distribution system in place today within the study area boundaries which would require some minor main and regulator station installations/upgrades over the course of two to ten years at an estimated cost of approximately \$2 million dollars. These upgrades, to be performed in conjunction with development and right-of-way improvements, would improve the integrity and reliability of the existing distribution system.

Southwest does not currently have adequate capacity outside the scope of the study area to supply the total projected requirements for the downtown area. This would require significant upgrades to both Southwest's supply mains and regulation facilities, as well as upgrades to El Paso Natural Gas delivery points. Based upon the project list, it is anticipated the upgrades would need to be performed within the next two to ten years, and are estimated to cost approximately \$5 million dollars in order to support twenty years of growth. However, this value could change substantially depending on the actual future capacity requirements.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

The alignment of the modern streetcar has been reviewed to determine the potential impact on Southwest's facilities. It has been verbally reported to Southwest that the excavation depth for the installation of the rails and concrete base is typically 12 inches. Southwest's main and service facilities are typically installed at a minimum depth of 24 inches to a maximum depth of 40." Provided that there are no grade changes to the existing right-of-ways being utilized for the streetcar alignment, Southwest does not see any conflicts.

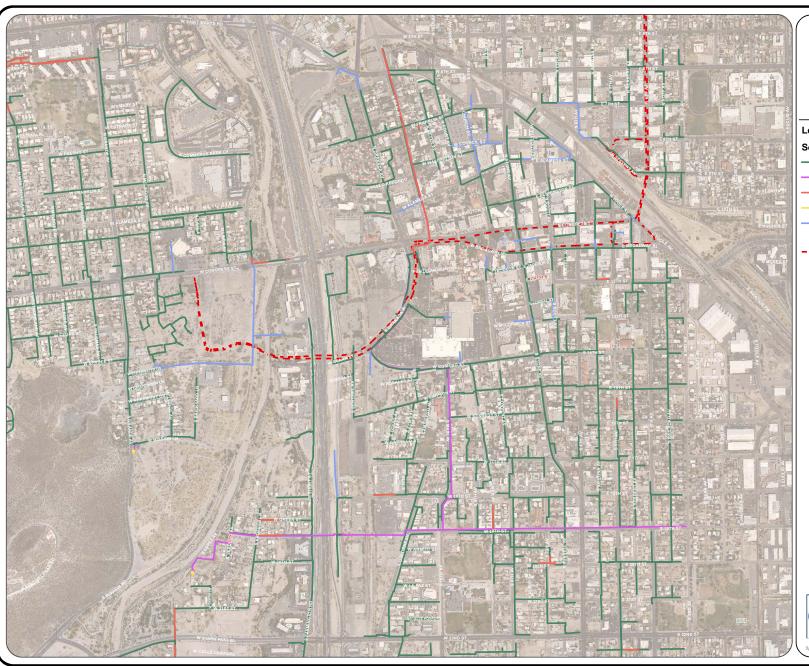
Southwest does have high pressure steel distribution main running parallel to and crossing the alignment in Granada Street, Congress Street, and Main Avenue. Cathodic protection mitigation measures would need to be installed by Southwest in these locations. Southwest would also perform depth verification of existing facilities in advance of the improvements. Replacement of 1960s vintage steel main near the intersection of Granada Street and Congress Street would be performed prior to the streetcar improvements.

COST & FUNDING

As noted above, a number of improvements to the natural gas infrastructure will be required to meet the projected needs of this project. The cost of natural gas infrastructure improvements that are required to resolve physical conflicts with planned improvements would be covered under Southwest's franchise agreement with the City of Tucson. The cost of natural gas infrastructure improvements that are made to accommodate the needs of this project but are not required to resolve physical conflicts would be paid for by the City of Tucson and/or by the individual developer(s).

The cost of improvements made outside of the study area to increase capacity within the downtown area would be paid for either by the City or the individual developer(s). The cost of improvements made within the individual parcels would be the responsibility of appropriate developer(s). This study did not address these individual parcel development costs since no detailed development plans are available at this time.

Service and main extensions for new business purposes are installed on the basis of economic feasibility. Typically, the costs of these improvements are paid to Southwest Gas in advance of construction as a refundable advance and/or non-refundable contribution. The procedures governing new business are defined in greater detail in Southwest's Arizona Gas Tariff No.7.



Downtown Infrastructure

Southwest Gas Infrastructure

Legend

Southwest Gas Pipelines

— Distribution

High Pressure Pipe

Replacement Vintage Pipe

Supplier Delivery Point

- System Reinforcement

- - Street Car Route



1:10,000





\pjohnso1\COTProjects\kleone\008\mxds\southwestgas.mxd

STORMWATER (CITY OF TUCSON)

OVERVIEW

The City of Tucson relies on a system of open channels, street flow, underground stormdrains, overland flow (sheet flow) and detention/retention basins for management of storm runoff. Underground stormdrains and public channels make up less than 50% of the conveyance distance for accumulated storm runoff in the study area.

The storm drainage system in most of Tucson is inadequate to convey runoff from fully developed properties. For this reason, a key component of the City's stormwater management plan is onsite stormwater retention requirements, applied to most new development within the City. In addition, Tucson City Code Sections 11-58 and 11-59 require property owners to convey existing runoff through their properties, with intake and discharge characteristics maintained to prevent adverse impacts on surrounding properties.

The Santa Cruz River runs north through the Study Area, separating the Cultural Plaza and Civic Plaza sites and acting as the outfall for all major stormdrain systems.

Two FEMA-delineated 100-year floodplains impact the study area. The 100-YEAR FEMA Floodplain for the Arroyo Chico wash (aka Tucson Arroyo) impacts all the properties north of Franklin and extends south, between Granada and Main, to one block north of Congress Avenue. The FEMA 100 year floodplain for the Santa Cruz River impacts the eastern portions of the Central Plaza site and the Tucson Origins site, as well as a small area between the Santa Cruz and I-10 at Simpson Street.

Flooding on the Arroyo Chico, including inadequate culvert capacity at I-10, should be corrected by the Corps of Engineers Park Avenue Detention Basins project. Design has been completed on this project, but funding has not been committed at this time.

100 Year Flood impacts along the Santa Cruz River can be eliminated by importing fill to raise the ground elevation.

Six watersheds contribute to runoff in the study area. These are:

Watershed	Area (acre)
Tucson Arroyo	7045
Downtown	200
Cushing Street	326
18 th Street	2306
West Bank Santa Cruz River	150+
A-Mountain Diversion Drain *	N/A

^{*} Spruce Street alignment to Santa Cruz River.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

It is recommended that further input from TDOT regarding system condition of the existing facilities and the associated rehabilitation costs be determined. The age of the stormwater collection system in the study area ranges from 1966 to present, with a majority of the infrastructure installed in the mid 1970s to 1990. The expected service life of these structures is nominal value of 100 years prior to replacement or significant rehabilitation. Since the majority of existing infrastructure is less than 40 years in age; significant infrastructure replacement within the study planning period of 20 years is not anticipated.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

Limited input from TDOT regarding condition, capacity and relocation costs of storm drain facilities for the Downtown Development project was rendered within the relatively short time frame of data collection for the study. A capacity analysis for existing stormwater infrastructure was not performed, as well, because of limitations of this report. However, within this study new development square footages were added to the Building and Utility Model. The City's information for existing buildings of all types within the downtown Tucson boundaries is approximately 5.4 million square feet. The City's projected new construction over the entire planning period is approximately 8.8 million square feet, for a total building area of approximately 14.2 million square feet. Estimates pertaining to costs are preliminary level estimates only. Detailed engineering and hydrology studies will be necessary as site specific design and development occurs.

GLHN has performed a simplified capacity needs analysis for existing vs. fully developed conditions, provided at the end of this section.

A hydraulic model showing existing flows and projected future added flows was not performed because of costing and timing limitations of this report. Existing TDOT storm water information indicates an established grid and infrastructure of storm drains typical of an urban metropolitan area. Components include: Storm drains, manholes, bank protection, bridges and culverts, catch basins, grates and surface drainage features.

The existing stormwater system is not well developed in the north portion of the study area within the vicinity of 9th Avenue and the Stone Avenue underpass. Proposed improvements are scheduled including a proposed RCP 36" pipe system. A downtown development study area recommendation would be a future RCP system with street catch basins to collect drainage in the area bounded by Main, Franklin, Alameda and Stone Avenue and divert this to an outfall on Congress or Granada with existing storm drain capacity. This recommendation is primarily driven by the lack of existing storm water collection facilities in this portion of the study area. All future development in the study area shall be connected to the existing storm water collection system and use of on-site retention encouraged, if available space exists. Water harvesting techniques should be employed to minimize storm water run off potential as well as maximize the re-use potential of the storm water for landscape irrigation. Reference the City of Tucson Water Harvesting Guidance Manual, for commercial sites for direct application guidance for projects within the study area.

A key component to the City's Downtown Links Project is to correct drainage issues in this area associated with the Tucson Arroyo. The arroyo is undersized to handle all the drainage in the downtown area, which has been a long-standing problem that has resulted in key development

parcels remaining in the 100 year flood plain. Drainage work for the Downtown Links project will result in a new alignment for the arroyo and the replacement of the drainage structure in various locations. Seventy-six million dollars for Downtown Links has been included in the RTA plan, which specifically includes this drainage issue as part of the project. The project is currently in design. The project is programmed for construction in the RTA's second period, which begins in 2011. Cost to correct the Tucson Arroyo deficiencies is expected to be included in the Downtown Links budget.

TDOT's analysis indicates that on the west bank of the river, there is no effective drainage system and the Barrio Sin Nombre area and the Tucson Heritage Park area will have to intercept substantial off-site flows and create an effective drainage system. Plans have been developed to intercept the 'A' Mountain storm drainage across the Mission Gardens site as part of the Tucson Origins Heritage Park project. The cost for this work is included in the funding already allocated for Tucson Origins. Additional storm drains will be required in Grande Avenue extending north to the 'A' Mountain Storm Drain to alleviate flooding in the Barrio Sin Nombre neighborhood. This drainage work and other improvements are estimated at \$5 million as part of the Barrio Sin Nombre Streetscape Improvements.

Barrio Viejo, the Civic Plaza, and the Arena sites as well as the area around Tucson Police & Fire department buildings have inadequate storm drainage. In addition the Fire Central site is adjacent to the Cushing Simpson Wash which has inadequate capacity. The Clark Street Storm Drain Concept Design Report prepared by Tetra Tech, Inc., dated May 2004, has identified the need to reroute or install new concrete box culverts in the Civic Plaza area. Storm drain plans prepared by HDR Engineering, Inc., dated May 2005, have also identified the need for additional or replacement storm drains within or near the westbound frontage road of Interstate 10, near the Civic Plaza area. The additional stormwater mitigation required at the new Arena, TCC expansion project site is estimated at approximately \$3 million. The cost to upgrade the drainage system at the Cushing Simpson Wash is estimated at \$400,000 and is part of the \$5 million for the Barrio Viejo streetscape improvements.

The additional stormwater mitigation required at the new Arena, TCC expansion project site is estimated at approximately \$3 million.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

Streetcar utility conflicts have been preliminary identified by HDR Engineers in April, 2007. There are three potential conflicts noted:

Congress Street

 18" storm drain in left curb lane from Stone to Church Estimated costs to relocate \$87,500

Granada Avenue

- 30" storm drain within northbound lanes near TCC entrance, diagonal towards median
- Exist 10'x3' concrete box culvert at TCC entrance (perpendicular to Granada)

Estimated costs to relocate both of the above features: \$165,000

COST & FUNDING

The total for all stormwater system upgrades required in the study area as assessed by GLHN and City of Tucson Department of Transportation is \$13,252,000 million. TDOT notes that this

estimate addresses only a portion of the stormwater work needed in the downtown area. TDOT was unable to provide cost estimates for these additional improvement projects at the time of this report. The cost to resolve all of the existing drainage deficiencies in the downtown area may be substantially higher than the estimate for the specific development sites covered in this analysis.

GLHN ANALYSIS

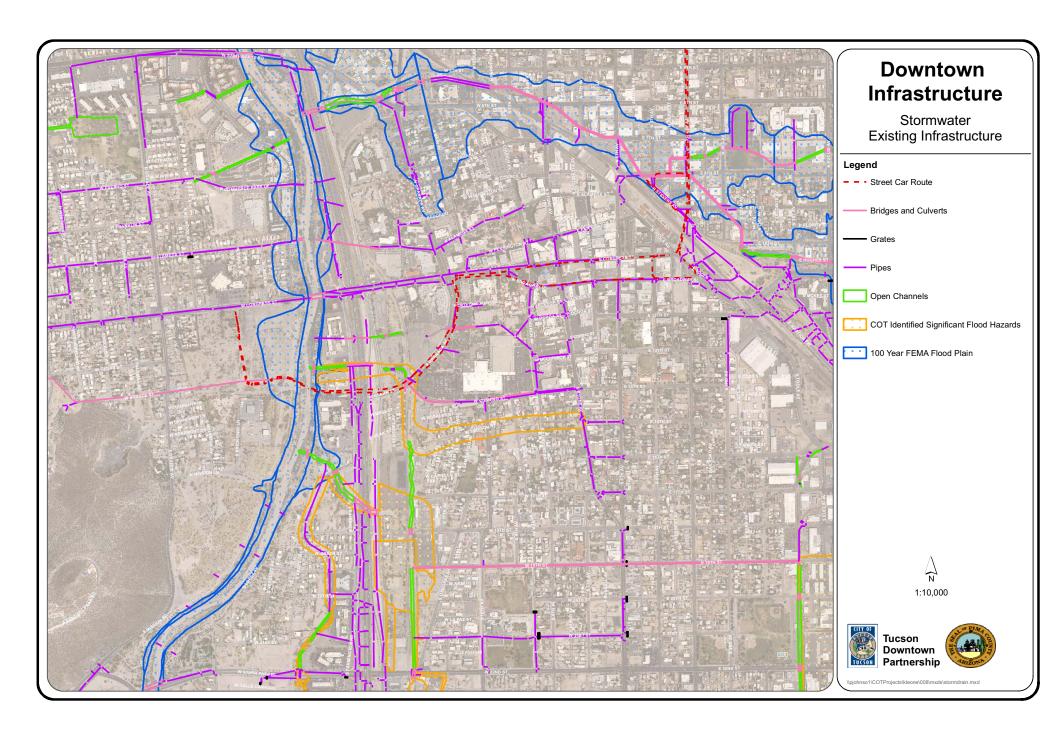
GLHN analyzed existing and future building loads against industry-typical data, and projected both the existing and future storm water runoff volumes*. A simplistic approach taken was to use the development square footages, and compare pre-development conditions with full build out conditions and sum the increase of storm water anticipated. The table on the following page provides an analysis on a street by street basis.

The information was taken from the master spreadsheet providing development building footages. This chart represents is a very general presumption as to the increase in development downtown and how it will effect the storm water system. The development sites were organized into street by street categories. The square footages for the proposed development were tallied for each street. A pre development coefficient of runoff was assumed with a semi- permeable surface. Q100 values were calculated in CFS for this condition. A post development coefficient of runoff factor was used assuming a near impervious surface (asphalt, roofs, concrete). Q100 values for the street were again calculated and then compared to original conditions.

DEVELOPMENT RELATED ESTIMATED INCREASES IN STORMWATER RUNOFF *

Street Location	Total sq ft. =	Pre (CFS)	Post (CFS)	Increase (CFS)
4 th Avenue	110,000	4.6	7.6	3.0
5 th Avenue	392,000	16.4	27.3	10.9
6 th Avenue	413,000	17.2	28.7	11.5
<u>Alameda</u>	1,351,000	56.4	93.9	37.5
<u>Broadway</u>	1,014,000	42.3	70.5	28.2
<u>Church</u>	2,147,000	89.6	149.3	59.7
<u>Congress</u>	3,776,000	157.5	262.5	105.0
Council	88,000	3.7	6.1	2.4
<u>Franklin</u>	297,000	12.4	20.6	8.2
<u>Granada</u>	404,000	16.7	28.0	11.3
I-10 Frontage	1,647,000	68.7	114.5	45.8
<u>Main</u>	66,000	2.8	4.6	1.8
<u>Meyer</u>	6,000	.3	.4	.1
Mission Lane Road	477,000	19.9	33.1	13.2
Paseo Redondo	1,027,000	42.8	71.4	28.6
<u>Pennington</u>	105,000	4.4	7.3	2.9

<u>Scott</u>	158,000	6.6	11.0	4.4		
<u>Stone</u>	1,650,000	68.8	114.7	45.9		
<u>Toole</u>	224,000	9.3	15.6	6.3		
Rail Road Frontage	330,000	13.8	22.9	9.1		
			TOTAL = 435.8 CFS			



TUCSON ELECTRIC POWER

OVERVIEW

The electrical franchise holder for the downtown Tucson area is Tucson Electric Power (TEP), who has sole distribution rights within City of Tucson rights-of-way. Existing TEP feeders in the downtown Tucson planning area are typically served from the Santa Cruz substation on the east bank of the Santa Cruz River, and the Tucson substation near St. Mary's Road and Main Avenue

Within the Tucson Convention Center, Tucson District Energy LLC generates electricity in parallel with TEP, and provides much of the power requirements of the Tucson Convention Center and the headquarters buildings for the Tucson Police and Tucson Fire Departments. Tucson District Energy's system is not considered further in this report.

Although some telecommunications providers, in particular Qwest and Cox Communications, often share a common trench or overhead line locations with TEP, they are considered under the Information Technology section of this report.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

The majority of TEP's distribution lines in the downtown area are 40 to 60 years old. Approximately 35 concrete vaults and pullboxes are located in the downtown study area. The majority of these concrete vaults were constructed between the late 1940s and the early 1970s. Many of these vaults contain abandoned cables that occupy space with newer distribution lines. Fiber optic cables from several of the downtown communication companies also run in these vaults. There are six vaults along Congress Street and Broadway Boulevard. Several of these are located beneath the newly-approved streetcar route.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

Most of the existing underground system in the downtown area is at or near capacity based on its original design. Adding additional load without upgrading the system is not possible. In recent years there have been various electrical upgrades to some of the buildings in the downtown area. Utilizing these facilities will be factored in on a spot demand basis. These upgrades are not expected to contribute significantly to meeting future demand.

Power supply to some areas is complicated by lack of available open space needed for the placement of transformers and switch cabinets. The street-front, zero lot-line configuration that characterizes much of the downtown area is a major obstacle to increasing electrical capacity to existing older buildings.

Calculations for future capacity loads were derived from information provided by the Infrastructure Task Force to TEP on anticipated future development. The baseline assumptions provided are as follows: the area of existing buildings of all types within the study area is 5.4

million square feet, projected new construction over the entire planning period is estimated at 8.8 million square feet, for a total built-out area of approximately 14.2 million square feet.

To meet anticipated future development loads, TEP has determined that a new 138kV substation will be required to serve the 38,000 Kilowatt of additional load for the ultimate 20 year build-out in the downtown area. The exact substation location cannot be determined at this time, however, the preliminary location would be somewhere along the Congress Street corridor on either the east or west ends of the downtown area. This substation would be served from an overhead 138kV line. A new overhead 138kV line and the possible upgrading of the existing 138kV system would also be required. The approximate cost for a new 138 kV substation is \$8-9 million dollars. This cost does not include land acquisition, underground feeder routes, and the 138kV overhead line. These items have too many variables to determine an approximate cost at this time.

Along with a new substation, additional distribution feeders will be needed. These feeders will run east/west and north/south (see drawing), and will consist of one or two 6 - inch conduits with associated pullboxes and manholes. They would terminate in above grade switchgear and would be distributed to customers throughout downtown. Additionally, TEP recommends that 6 - inch sleeves be placed in all streets undergoing improvements, before trenches are backfilled. The exact quantity and location would be determined at the time of the roadway design.

If the City decides to rebuild downtown streets, including major excavating and trenching, TEP would evaluate the existing underground electric infrastructure and possibly look to modernize aging below-grade equipment. The long-term benefits of these improvements could be very significant given the limited available property for above-ground facilities.

MODERN STREETCAR

The streetcar project will affect underground TEP facilities within the Broadway Boulevard, Congress Street, and Granada Avenue alignments. It is tentatively estimated that the cost to relocate and/or improve the underground TEP conduit system under these streets is \$1,900,000. This cost does not include vaults and pull boxes.

TEP has reviewed the preliminary route of the streetcar and have the following comments:

- The catenaries for the historic trolley along 4th Avenue provide adequate clearance for TEP overhead transmission lines. If the caternary elevations for the modern streetcar are higher and do not provide adequate clearance from overhead TEP lines, the lines will have to be altered (undergrounded or raised). If caternary heights remain the same as those on 4th Avenue, there should be minimal conflicts with the existing overhead system downtown.
- TEP has underground facilities in Congress Street, Broadway Boulevard, Granada and 5th Avenue. These facilities include pullboxes and manholes which may need to be relocated if the streetcar tracks pass over them.
- TEP has overhead lines at Arizona Avenue crossing Broadway Boulevard and at Sentinel Ave crossing Granada. The heights of the existing power lines may need to be adjusted to accommodate the streetcar.
- TEP has a 138 kV transmission along the Santa Cruz River and the streetcar will be passing under. These facilities may need to be adjusted depending on the exact height of the street and associated equipment.

There are several underground vaults under the proposed streetcar route. It may be determined after further evaluation that these vaults need to be relocated due to stray electricity from the streetcar, because of conflicts with the placement of caternary pole footers, or as a response to the 4 foot cone of pressure that will be exerted by the streetcar on the underground system.

OVERHEAD TO UNDERGROUND CONVERSION

There are approximately 20,200 linear feet of overhead lines within the study area boundaries development. Approximately 12,000 linear feet of these lines lie along major streetscape improvement routes and are strong candidates for undergrounding. The approximate cost is \$300 a foot for a total of \$3.6 million. This figure does not cover residential areas or the area on Toole Avenue, Stone Avenue and 4th Avenue. This does not include transformers, secondary distribution, land costs for easement acquisition, or underground relocation of Telco and cable television. This cost should only be used for 13.8kV distribution lines, 46 kV and 138kV were not considered.

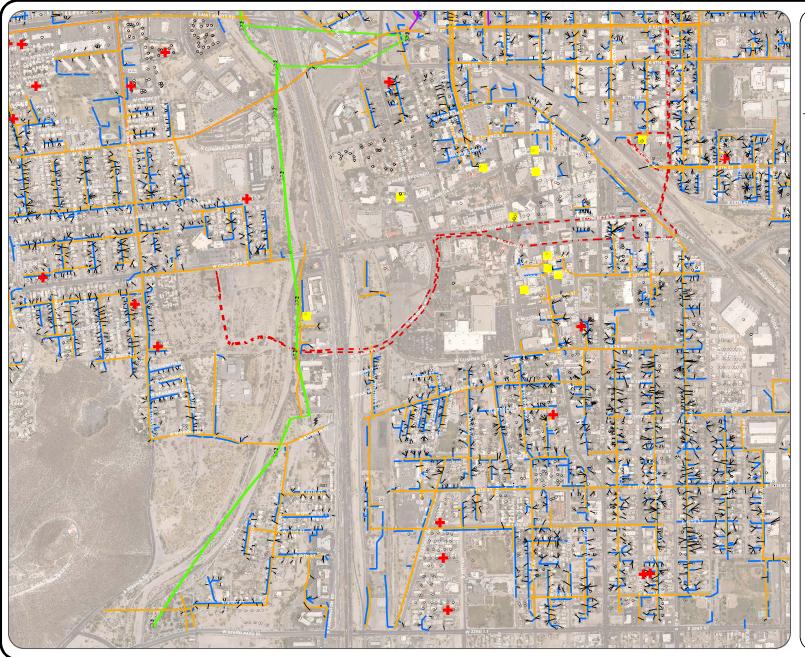
The overhead cables that are located along Toole Avenue corridor from Stone Avenue to 4th Avenue are currently being designed for conversion to underground. This is being done on two projects that are currently under contract: the 4th Avenue Underpass Project and the Pima County Courts building. Additionally, there are two underground feeders that will be relocated from the Council Street alignment to Alameda that is in conflict with the new courts building. TEP suggests that in addition to the undergrounding requirements of these two projects, an additional 6 – inch conduit be placed in the trench with the two feeders that are being relocated.

COST & FUNDING

The City of Tucson/TEP franchise agreement, TEP rules and regulations, and subsequent contract agreements may determine how system improvements will be funded.

Typically, the costs of expanding the power system are shared between TEP and the developer. Costs of expanding an overhead distribution system are almost entirely borne by TEP. Underground distribution system costs are shared between TEP and the developer or the city, divided on the basis of work additional to that required for an overhead system. When relocating an existing system to accommodate out-of-rights-of-way developer improvements, the developer may carry a greater share of the relocation costs. When relocating an existing system to accommodate City roadway or drainage improvements, TEP is required to assume the relocation costs. The City of Tucson/TEP franchise agreement and the TEP Electric Service Requirements Book carry full information on responsibilities for work on the power system.

According to TEP, costs associated with relocation of underground cable along the streetcar alignment are the responsibility of the "light rail system," not TEP (see A.R.S. Sec. 48-5315 for more information). TDOT staff believes that this provision does not apply to Tucson's modern streetcar because it is not considered a "light rail system."



Downtown Infrastructure

Tucson Electric Power Existing Infrastructure

Legend

Life Support Premise

Premise

Primary Meter

Transclosure

Steel Structure

Substation

— OH Service

OH Primary

OH Secondary

— Jumper Span

Subtransmission Line

138 kV

46 kV



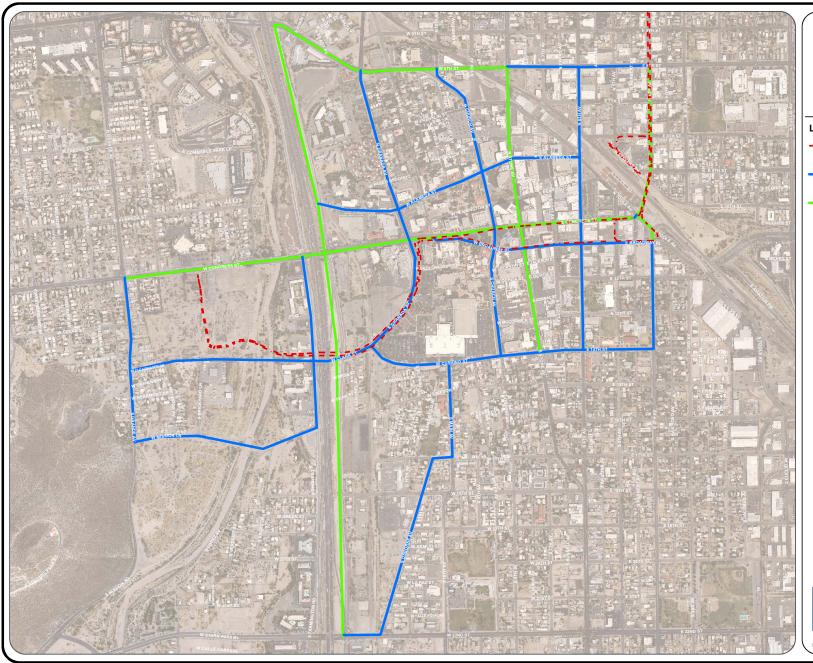
1:10,000

"The information contained herein is for informational purposes only, and is provided without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and without any guarantee as to accuracy or currency. This data is not suitable for location or excavation purposes. The Blue Stake Center should be contacted at 1-800-782-348 hw ownfring days before excavation. The risk of using this information is assumed by the user and Tucson Electic Power Company shall not be label for any damages arising out of or in connection with use of the information. This information is the property of Tucson Electic Power Company and shall not be used to be the property of Tucson Electic Power Company and shall not be used to be the property of Tucson Electic Power Company and shall not work the property of Tucson Electic Power.





\pjohnso1\COTProjects\kleone\008\mxds\tep_exisitinginfrastructure.mxd



Downtown Infrastructure

TEP Communications
Anticipated Infrastructure
Needs

Legend

- - · Street Car Route

Single 6" Duct

Double 6" Duct



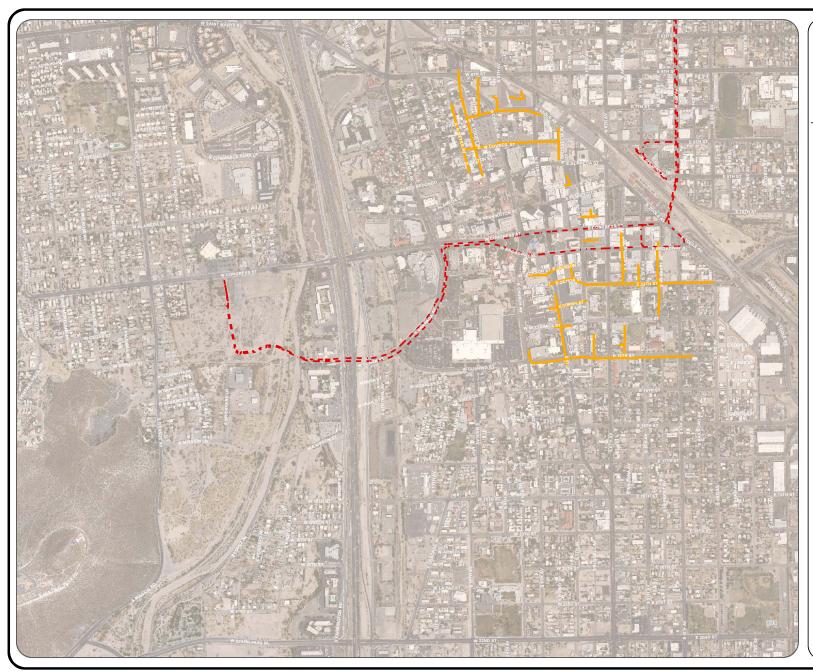
1:10,000

"The information contained herein is for informational purposes only, and is provided without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and without any quarantee as to accuracy or currency. This data is not suitable for location or excavation purposes. The Blue Stake Center should be contacted at 1-800-725-534 the two working days before excavation. The risk of using this information is assumed by the user and Tucson Electric Power Company shall not be lable for any damages arising out of or in connection with use of the information. This information is the property of tucson Electric Power Company and shall information is the property of tucson Electric Power Company and shall work of the property of tucson Electric Power Company and shall without prior written approval from Tucson Electric Power.





\pjohnso1\COTProjects\kleone\008\mxds\tep_infrastructure.mxd



Downtown Infrastructure

Tucson Electric Power Cables to be Undergrounded

Legend

OH Primary Cables to be Undergrounded

- - Street Car Route



1:10,000

The information contained herein is for informational purposes only, and is provided without warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, and without any guarantee as to accuracy or currency. This data is not suitable for location or excavation purposes. The Blue Stake Center should be contacted at 1-800-782-5348 two working days before excavation. The risk of using this information is assumed by the user and Tucson Electic Power Company shall not be label for any damages arising out of or in connection with use of the information. This rich contact is the property of tructon Electic Power Company and shall not reside that the samp value from Success Besides Power Company and shall not reside that the samp value fraging value for the Company with the property of Tuckon Electic Power.







\pjohnso1\COTProjects\kleone\008\mxds\tep_OH_Primary.mxd

TUCSON WATER

OVERVIEW

The potable (drinking) water system located in the downtown development plan area is owned and maintained by the City of Tucson Water Department (COTWD). The majority of these water lines are within the public right-of-way. Only in a few instances are water lines located within privately owned properties which require a water line easement. Tucson Water's system ranges in size from 1" diameter pipes to 36" diameter. Pipe material varies and includes ductile iron pipe (DIP), cast iron (CI) polyvinylchloride (PVC), concrete cylinder pipe (CCP), and cement asbestos (CA) pipe.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

Water service life for pipeline varies on location, pipe material and water chemistry, but a conservative value is 50-60 year service life. Pipes considered for replacement are those which are 40 years and older assuming that within the project planning period of 20 years, replacement or rehabilitation will have to be done.

Costs for replacement were calculated by identifying footages and diameters and then multiplying by unit construction costs. Small diameter pipes less than 4 inch will be replaced with 6 inch diameter to comply with current Tucson Water Design Standards. The Design Standards require 6 inch or greater pipe diameters for adequate pressure and flow for fire suppression. The total cost for replacing pipes in the area is \$ 6.8 million.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

For the entire area of this study, the service area is within one pressure zone, designated "A" zone by COTWD. This water system is typical of other Tucson service zones in that redundant reservoirs located at pressure zone high-water elevations, provide constant pressure and water supply under various demand scenarios. The City's information for existing buildings of all types within the downtown Tucson boundaries is approximately 5.4 million square feet. The City's projected new construction over the entire planning period is approximately 8.8 million square feet, for a total building area of approximately 14.2 million square feet.

GLHN analyzed existing and future building loads against industry-typical consumption data, and projected existing and future utility requirements for potable water demands. Hydraulic modeling analysis was carried out to determine possible main transmission upgrades (larger diameters) for future demands. Results indicated that current transmission mains have enough capacity to supply future water demands. Projected water demands from the building and utility model were estimated two ways: by population and by building square footage. Both methods produced fairly close results. The building and utility model projected water daily demand is 2,150,000 gallons per day (based upon projected occupancy populations). The existing water system for the study area inventory of total footage is approximately 100,000 linear feet.

Reclaimed Water

Reclaimed water service is currently available in some of the downtown Rio Nuevo development area; however, main extensions and new laterals will be required to serve many of the facilities identified for reclaimed water service. The Business Improvement District (BID) currently does not have any reclaimed mains or extensions. A determination of the economic and practical feasibility of making these improvements is recommended prior to committing to service. Consideration should be given to the volume of reclaimed water to be delivered to the individual facilities, the Rio Nuevo area, and beyond versus the cost of the infrastructure to supply it. Opportunities to combine reclaimed water system construction with other street/pipeline work should also be considered.

It is recommended that funds be set aside for the enhancement of the reclaimed system in the downtown area. For the purpose of preliminary budgeting, funds for 2 miles of 8" reclaimed water pipe (\$1,500,000) should be set aside. This cost estimate includes 30% for contingency.

Reclaimed water use is governed by ADEQ regulations (Title 18, Chapter 9) and the Uniform Plumbing Code. The Plumbing Code prohibits reclaimed water for residential toilet flushing. The ADEQ regulations contain rules for the operation of sites using reclaimed water, i.e. irrigation can be done only during times when the potential for public is minimized and ponding and runoff of reclaimed water is prohibited.

Plant One Relocation

Tucson Water operates a citywide maintenance facility at 18th Street and Osborne Avenue. It is on twelve acres of land. Operations located there include daily maintenance crews, dispatch, meter readers reporting to work for billing customers, equipment maintenance, electronic shop, welding shop, fueling, Bluestake locating services, training, planning/scheduling, administrative offices, meter shop, salvage, and Backflow offices.

This is a critical facility for Tucson Water. The development plans for downtown require the relocation of this facility. Costs for rebuilding the facility including additional offices will be approximately \$40 million. The total required relocated building square footage is from a space analysis of all the current and future uses of the facility. Cost estimates were taken from recent construction costs of a new similar, maintenance facility on the east side of Tucson.

It is anticipated the Plant One Relocation project design and construction will be coincident to the Kino Boulevard/22nd St RTA Project. Design starts in 2011 with construction in 2014.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

This category of water work involves moving all pipes in the route of the modern streetcar. Pipes need to be relocated due the excessive cost of system maintenance below the streetcar alignment. The methodology for the analysis was to calculate costs to move pipes for the modern streetcar started with the creation of a GIS data set of the modern streetcar route. Next buffers were created along this route. All water infrastructure within the buffer was selected. Additional costs were included for cathodic protection required to reduce the potential for accelerated pipe corrosion from stray electric currents in the vicinity of the streetcar system.

The following potential water utility conflicts were identified during the early stages of the streetcar project:

 Broadway Boulevard - 16" water line in left curb lane from Church to Broadway/Congress split

- Congress Street 8" water in/near left curb lane from Stone to Pennington (Federal Building)
- Granada Avenue 24" water line along east curb line (off street near Hotel Arizona); 16" water in median of Granada, southwest to Cushing

The total estimated cost for removing and relocation of all waterlines in the streetcar route is \$4.1 million.

COST & FUNDING

Water costs were derived from GIS and hydraulic model analysis of modern streetcar routes, approximate future demands of specific projects in the downtown area, age and materials of the water system. These costs provide an order-of-magnitude estimate of the capital costs of water projects that are required in the downtown area for the Rio Nuevo development. These cost estimates were made without detailed engineering design data and are based on previous bids of similar construction projects. Capital cost estimates were not adjusted for inflation. Contingency cost was calculated as 30 percent of the total cost estimate. The total costs are \$52.4 million. Costs for improvements outside the planning area are not included within this study.

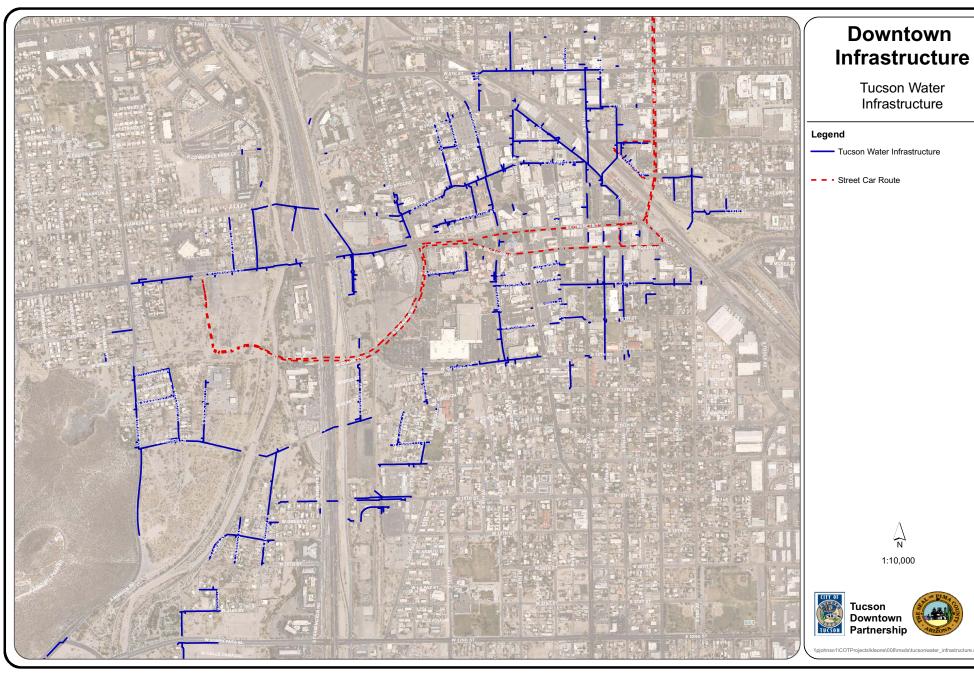
TUCSON WATER PLANT ONE RELOCATION

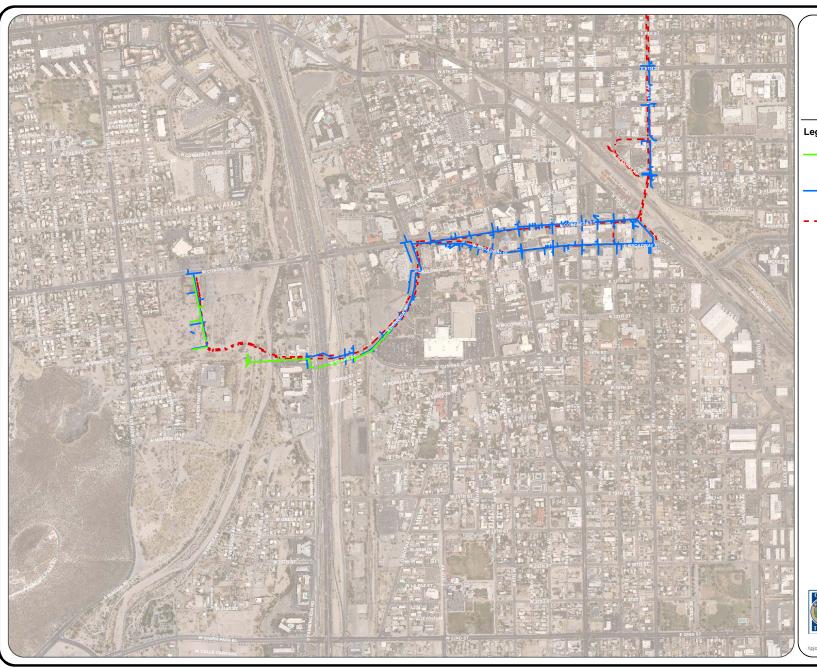
SPACE SUMMARY

WORK GROUPS	BLDG SQ.FT.	SHOP/ WAREHOUSE SQ.FT.	EXTERIOR SQ.FT.	TOTAL SQ.FT.
O&M Central Mx., Sys. Supt.	7,771	5,520		13,291
O&M Sys. Maintenance	5,579	24,540	95,718	125,837
Customer Svc Metering	2,890			2,890
Planning & Engineering	17,011	8,640		25,651
Common Areas	17,160	48,000	241,200	306,360
Totals	50,411	86,700	336,918	

COST SUMMARY

Unit Costs \$/SQ.FT.	\$ 250.00	\$ 175.00	\$ 10.00	
Construction Cost	\$ 12,602,700	\$ \$ 15,172,500	\$ 3,369,180	\$ 31,144,380
Contingency	25%			\$ 7,786,095
Professional Fees	10%			\$ 778,610
Totals				\$ 39,709,085





Downtown Infrastructure

Tucson Water Lines and Street Car Alignment

Legend

Potential Street Car Conflict -Non-Potable Water

Potential Street Car Conflict Potable Water

- - · Street Car Route



1:10,000





\pjohnso1\COTProjects\kleone\008\mxds\tucsonwater_streetcar.mxd

CITY OF TUCSON FIBER NETWORK

OVERVIEW

The City of Tucson fiber optic network infrastructure currently connects City of Tucson buildings in the downtown area. In addition the City of Tucson fiber network has existing and planned connections to all public schools in the area. The system is operated by the City of Tucson Department of Information Technology, Communications Engineering. City of Tucson Fiber Network facilities are identified as City of Tucson INET in the records of the Arizona Blue Stake Center.

Regulations pertaining to the Tucson Fiber Network can be found in the Tucson Regional Networking and Communications Guidelines (latest edition), published by City of Tucson's Department of Information Technology, Communications Engineering. This guideline establishes the underground infrastructure requirements for the City's wide-area data, voice, and video network. In particular, refer to the Rio Nuevo Planning and Design Objectives and the Rio Nuevo Execution Requirements.

Refer also to the Rio Nuevo Utility Master Plan, prepared by GLHN Architects and Engineers Inc. in 2006, which depicts utilities within the Rio Nuevo planning area in more detail.

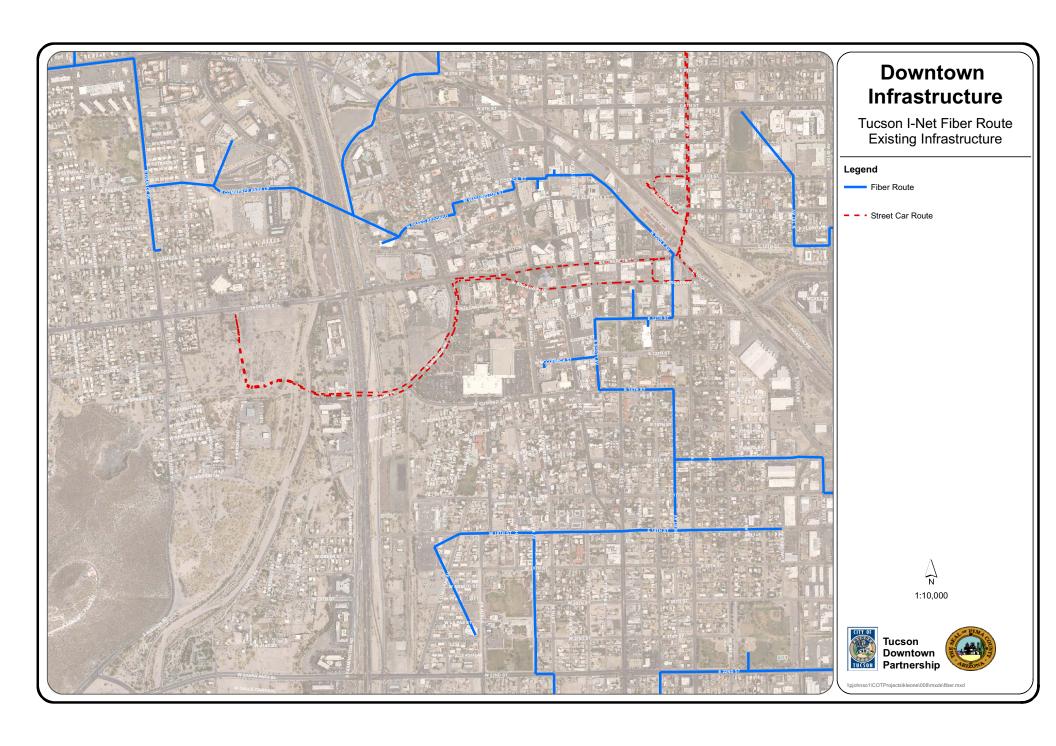
ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

The City of Tucson Fiber Network is currently only partially extended within the study area. Some conduit for future use is in place east of the Tucson Convention Center, and there is fiber optic cable connectivity to the TCC, Music Hall, and Leo Rich Theater.

Current City policy provides for installation of fiber optic conduit on any City projects that provide open trenching along critical communication areas. (See attached memo.) Although the Modern Streetcar project will not require significant trenching as part of the track construction, It is expected that the City would wish to take advantage of major-street excavation to install a 4" conduit in the Congress Street, Broadway Boulevard, and Granada Avenue alignments as part of the modern streetcar project. This cost, including approximately 10,000 feet of underground 4" conduit and pull boxes located approximately 500 feet apart, is estimated at \$1 million.

Unlike other major metropolitan markets, Tucson has not created a comprehensive Wi-Fi free zone to date. Information Technology staff are currently working on a feasibility study on creating a free-zone downtown, as well as extending this service throughout the metropolitan area. The results of this study will be presented to Mayor and Council sometime in May or June of 2007.

The downtown system will be comprised of a series of Wi-Fi access points mounted on rooftops, streetlights, and City of Tucson facilities. Some fiber optic cable may have to be installed underground to support the system. The cost estimate for the creation of a downtown Wi- Fi free zone is \$5-\$6 million.



COX COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

OVERVIEW

The cable television franchise holder in the downtown Tucson area is Cox Communications, who also provides information services, broadband communications services, and high speed data transmission lines to the area customers. Cox Communications typically installs all work related to their system, including conduit, cabling, and equipment.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

The age of the existing system is reported to be in good condition. What few facilities exist in the core downtown area were installed between 1983-85 at the time of Cox's first franchise agreement with the city.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

Cox Communications has provided a conceptual drawing to GLHN Architects and Engineers, Inc., showing existing Cox fiber optic routes and possible routes of new 4" conduit that would be required to support future development within the downtown planning area. The drawing shows 66 vaults, and approximately 23,000 feet of underground 4" conduit. The cost for these improvements is estimated at \$2.3 million.

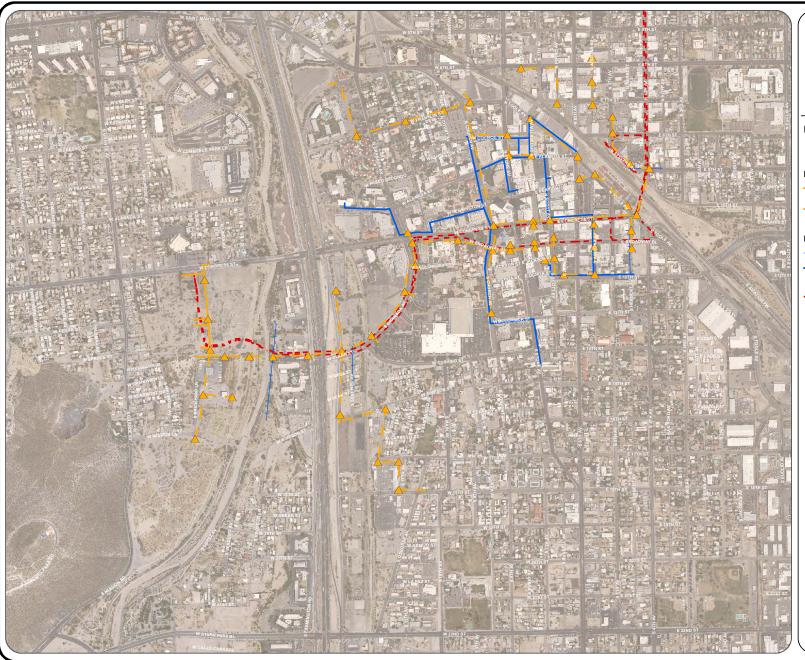
Except for a 1-½ block area between Arizona Avenue and Scott Avenue, Cox Communications does not have service or conduits along the streetcar route east of I-10. Additionally, south 6th Avenue from Toole Avenue to Cushing Street, and Stone Avenue from Pennington to McCormick Street are also without service.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

The Cox Communications drawing shows little existing facilities in the streetcar route. Short runs on Congress Street between Scott Ave -5^{th} Ave and from Granada Ave east to the Pima County complex are shown. Cox shares a vault with Qwest at an average depth of 36 inches at those locations. The cost to relocate approximately 1000 feet of underground facilities is estimated at \$200,000. These estimates do not include trenching.

COST & FUNDING

The costs for relocating an existing system to accommodate out-of-right-of-way developer improvements are usually borne by the developer or Cox Communications. The cost of relocating an existing system to accommodate City roadway or drainage improvements are usually borne by Cox Communications in accordance with its franchise agreement with City of Tucson. The company shares overhead pole lines and underground trenches with Tucson Electric Power, and their routes generally follow those of TEP.



Downtown Infrastructure

Cox Communications New & Existing Infrastructure

Legend

New Vaults

New Fiber Lines

- 4-inch Duct for Future Fiber Service

Existing 4-inch Duct (No Service at this Time)

Existing Fiber Lines (Aerial & Underground)

+--+ Aerial Lines

Underground Lines

- - Street Car Route



1:10,000





\pjohnso1\COTProjects\kleone\008\mxds\cox_infrastructure.mxd

MCI NETWORK SERVICES (PARENT COMPANY VERIZON)

OVERVIEW

MCI Network Services (recently purchased by Verizon) provides voice and data communications services to business customers in the downtown area. MCI is one of three Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLEC's) operating in the downtown Tucson area.

MCI Network Services has a business office and communication node at 71 E. Alameda Street, now identified as the Verizon office.

MCI facilities in the downtown area are mainly located underground, in a system of company owned and rented ducts. South of 15th Street and west of I-10, MCI shifts to aerial facilities. MCI facilities are typically buried at a depth of 36 to 48 inches and are not encased in concrete unless 36-inch depth could not be achieved.

MCI also has long distance underground fiber optic facilities, but these are contained entirely within the Union Pacific Railroad right-of-way.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

No response was received on infrastructure age.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

MCI has no plans for expansion of the local network in Tucson at this time. Relocation of underground cable (possibly to temporary aerial cable attached to TEP poles) will be required in the area of the new Justice Court/Municipal Court Complex, located southeast of the Stone Avenue/Toole Avenue intersection.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

MCI has duct runs parallel to and crossing the planned Modern Streetcar track location on Congress between Pennington and Granada, and on Granada south of Congress.

At this time no determination has been made on whether upgrades or relocations of MCI facilities will be needed in connection with the Streetcar construction. Verizon's normal policy is to remain in place unless its facilities are directly impacted or put in jeopardy by construction activities.

COST & FUNDING

Relocation required by public roadway improvements will be paid for by the company. Occasionally the City of Tucson offers joint trench opportunities, where the City pays for the cost of the trench and (possibly) conduit installation.

PIMA COUNTY FIBER NETWORK

OVERVIEW

Pima County Information Technology (PC IT) has leased Tucson Electric Power spare underground ducts where available.

Pima County desires to establish connectivity between an existing pull box on the NW corner of Pennington and Congress Streets, and the County Detention facility at Silverlake Avenue and Mission Road. To this end, the Utility Master plans shows conduit through Rio Nuevo to the southwestern boundary of Tucson Origins Heritage Park; other work along Mission Road should take any opportunity to further this conduit path.

It is expected that Pima County would wish to take advantage of major-street excavation to install a 4" conduit in the Congress Street, Broadway Boulevard, and Granada Avenue alignments as part of the modern streetcar project. This cost, including approximately 10,000 feet of underground 4" conduit and pull boxes at approximately 500 feet apart, is estimated at \$1 million.

QWEST COMMUNICATIONS

OVERVIEW

Qwest Communications owns an extensive fiber optic and copper network in the downtown area, selling telecommunication services to local customers. Qwest owns the local distribution infrastructure that was accumulated by Mountain Bell (originally AT&T) while operating as the local telephone monopoly, in the years before the 1996 Cabling Act opened local communication services distribution to competitive marketing.

Typically, where possible, Qwest conduits share a joint trench with Tucson Electric Power conduits, at a shallower burial depth.

Qwest also owns a long haul fiber line, usually referred to as Qwest National (and identified as "Qwest World" or "Qwest Net" in Arizona Blue Stake Center records). The long haul line is located in the Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) right-of-way.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

The local distribution network in the study area is a mix of copper aerial lines, constructed mainly in the 1940s, and underground copper and fiber optic cables, installed primarily in the late 1940s (copper) and late 1980s (fiber).

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

Qwest central office facilities are located within two miles of all proposed developments.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

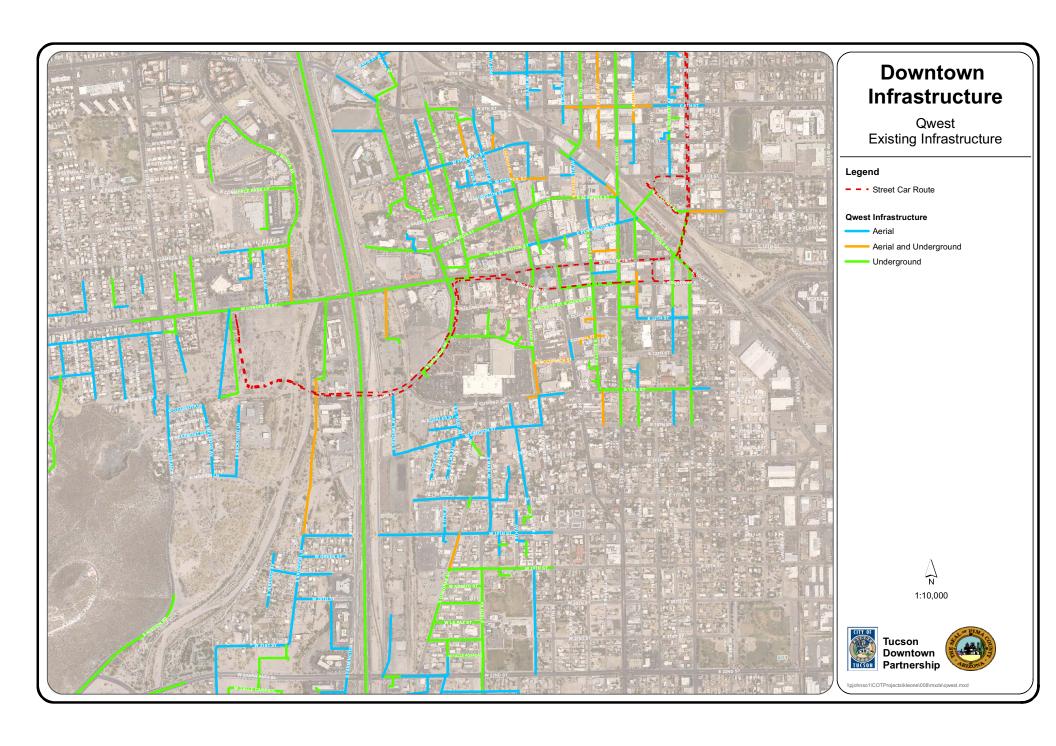
If it is decided that utilities will be relocated, Qwest estimates their cost to relocate their underground infrastructure along the line to be approximately \$3 million. This includes cost to relocate new facilities to the appropriate side of the street.

There may be opportunities for joint trench installation of relocated and new Qwest conduit along the planned Modern Streetcar alignment, which extends from the UA owned University Medical Center (UMC) through the main campus, downtown, and terminates at the Rio Nuevo Development District west of the Santa Cruz River.

COST & FUNDING

Cost to underground existing aerial cable: Qwest may have over 10,000 feet of cable on TEP poles in the downtown planning area. At an assumed cost of approximately \$150/ft to underground this infrastructure a possible cost of this effort might be \$2.1 million.

Relocation and Expansion Costs: Qwest is responsible for cabling and connections to the Qwest network in new installations. The developer typically pays for all conduit, vault, and earthwork costs related to new connections to the Qwest system. When relocating an existing system to accommodate onsite developer improvements, the developer will carry all costs of the development.



AT&T

OVERVIEW

AT&T provides no direct service to local customers, but provides optional long distance service for calls/internet originating in the local Qwest network. This type of operation is known as Long Distance Competitive Access Service (LDCA).

AT&T has two distinct communications lines running through the City: the AT& T Core Line, constructed in 1986, and the "Nex Gen" line completed in 2002. ("nex gen" is short for "next generation") The "nex gen" line is located west of the Core Line. Both lines converge on the downtown AT&T building, 126 E. Alameda.

The Core AT&T line is multiple ducts, encased in 4500 psi concrete, located approximately 3' below the surface, except at some of the major intersections, where AT&T used a steel sleeve and a deeper installation to stay clear of existing utilities.

The "Nex Gen" line is multi-duct HDPE installed by directional boring methods. It is located at a depth of about 3 feet in Alameda, but can be quite deep.

AT&T requires any new installations to maintain a 2' horizontal and vertical clearance from AT&T facilities. Also, AT&T requires that any excavation taking place withing5 feet of AT&T lines be undertaken only while an AT&T representative is onsite to monitor the digging.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

The Core AT&T line was constructed in 1986. The "Nex Gen" line was constructed in 2002.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

AT&T provided no information about planned capacity increases.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

AT&T duct runs parallel to the planned Modern Streetcar track location on Congress between Stone and Church. At this time it is not known whether relocations or upgrades would be needed in connection with the Streetcar construction.

COST & FUNDING

Relocation required by public roadway improvements will be paid for by the company. Relocations needed to accommodate private development will be paid by the developer.

LEVEL 3/BROADWING/WILTEL COMMUNICATIONS

OVERVIEW

Level 3 Communications has recently acquired two other telecommunication companies in downtown Tucson. These are WilTel Communications (acquired December 2005) and Broadwing Communications (acquired January 2007). These separate business identities are still maintained on the Arizona Blue Stake listings.

Level 3 (along with and its recently acquired telecoms) is a long haul fiber carrier, with a fiber optic presence in the Union Pacific Railroad right-of-way. Broadwing owns aerial cable in the UPRR right-of-way that goes underground at TEP's Tucson Substation (near 5th Street and Main) and continues in TEP duct bank to 33 North Stone, where it enters the building from the Pennington Street side. Wiltel's fiber optic presence leaves the UPRR right-of-way near the historic train station, and lands in the Level 3 telecommunications building at 135 N. 6th Avenue, just east of the AT&T/Qwest Tucson Main building at 126 E. Alameda. This fiber is typically installed in TEP duct bank. TEP is no longer renting duct space to telecommunications providers, but it is not requiring existing duct bank tenants to vacate.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

No information was provided on infrastructure age.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

No information was provided on existing capacity or any plans for capacity improvements.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

Because of the location of the Level 3 facilities (at least 1/2 block north of Congress), no impacts are expected from the planned Modern Streetcar project.

COST & FUNDING

No information was provided.

McLeod USA

OVERVIEW

McLeod USA operates a small city ring which offers internet services. The ring has it's northwest corner at the 12th Street/3rd Avenue intersection. Long distance transport is on cable infrastructure owned by others. Because of the location of the McLeod facilities, no impacts are expected in the downtown Tucson planning area, or with the planned Modern Streetcar.

AGE OF **I**NFRASTRUCTURE

No information was provided on infrastructure age.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

No information was provided on existing capacity or any plans for capacity improvements.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

Because of the location of the McLeod facilities, entirely located south and east of 12th Street and 3rd Avenue, the northwest corner, no impacts with the planned Modern Streetcar.

COST & FUNDING

No information was provided.

TIME WARNER TELECOM/XSPEDIUS

OVERVIEW

Time Warner Telecom provides voice and communications services and data transport services to a variety of customers, as a Competitive Local Exchange Carrier (CLEC) operating in the Tucson metropolitan area. With the merger of Time Warner Telecom and Xspedius in 2007, the number of CLEC's operating in the downtown Tucson was reduced to three. Customers of Time Warner/Xspedius include small and large businesses and various government agencies.

Time Warner maintains underground facilities in a majority of the streets located in the downtown and Rio Nuevo areas as part of a city wide fiber ring.

The Time Warner system is almost entirely underground in the downtown area. Time Warner cable switches from underground to aerial at the intersection of Court and Church, and then heads north across 6th Street and along 10th Avenue to the MCI Point of Presence (POP) at 220 West Elm. Time Warner also owns aerial fiber along Toole Avenue between Stone and 6th Avenue at this time, but this cable is scheduled to be relocated underground in the next few months, to accommodate construction of the Pima County/City Joint Courts Complex .

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

Much of the Time Warner fiber system is located in underground conduit leased from TEP. All duct owned by Time Warner (as opposed to cable systems occupying rented TEP duct) has been installed since 1996. This comprises approximately 50% of the Time Warner communications system in the downtown and Rio Nuevo area. These newer duct systems were installed by Time Warner and Xspedius as stand alone (not joint trench) projects.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

At this time the Time Warner system has adequate capacity to meet customer needs. Cable extensions are designed and installed to meet new customer demand. No forecast or business plan providing for system expansion exists at this time, although this could change with the addition of one or two major customers.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

Time Warner has provided information on possible conflicts with the proposed Modern Streetcar alignment. There are many Time Warner underground crossings of the planned streetcar alignment in the downtown area, and many locations where underground conduit occupies Congress and Broadway. The most likely points of conflict (where Time Warner ducts are located parallel and in close proximity to the planned track locations) are: Congress directly east of Granada, and both Congress and Broadway, between Stone Avenue and 6th Avenue,

Splice length considerations will, in most cases, prevent reconstruction of underground crossings under the new streetcar track, but sleeves constructed in conjunction with the Streetcar might be used in future years.

Time Warner would be interested in joint trench opportunities associated with the Streetcar construction.

COST & FUNDING

Relocation required by public roadway improvements will be paid for by Time Warner. Occasionally the City of Tucson offers joint trench opportunities, where the City pays for the cost of the trench and (possibly) conduit installation.

Duct systems in new subdivisions would be placed at the developer's expense. Time Warner installs cable and makes connection. Funding for other customer-driven system expansions would be determined on a case-by-case basis.

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA FIBER OPTIC SYSTEM

OVERVIEW

The University of Arizona (UA) maintains a fiber optic system throughout its Main Campus. Within the downtown and Rio Nuevo study area the UA campus fiber net is limited to aerial cable attached to TEP power poles, along the north side of 6th Street, between the University Service Annex (USA) Building at 220 West 6th Street and Park Avenue. The 6th Street fiber optic line connects the main campus to the USA building. A second fiber connection to the Main Campus enters the USA building from the north.

The University of Arizona maintains off-campus connectivity through two fiber optic connections to the WilTel (Level 3) node at 235 North 6th Avenue. The first long distance connection is through aerial fiber optic cable running down the Union Pacific Railroad right-of-way from the USA building to a point near Toole Avenue and Alameda, where it leave the Railroad to connect to WilTel. The second runs from WilTel across the railroad right-of-way, then east along 8th Street to Herbert, and north to 6th Street and then east to Euclid.

New UA facilities will be constructed as part of the Rio Nuevo development. The extent and location of these new UA facilities are currently in negotiation between City of Tucson and UA. Communications connections between these facilities and the Main Campus are expected to run through the City of Tucson Fiber Network. The City has a fully redundant fiber ring which is already connected to the UA Computer Center located at 1077 N. Highland (SW corner of Speedway and Highland). Any additional UA facilities constructed in the downtown Rio Nuevo area will be connected to UA via the City's fiber network.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

The University's aerial fiber optic line running along the north side of 6th Street was installed in 2002. The UA WilTel connections were installed in 2005 and 2006.

All components of the Tucson Fiber Network have been constructed in the last 8 years.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

Communications engineers at UA calculate that the existing infrastructure will provide adequate capacity for 10 to 15 years.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

At this time it is expected that any fiber infrastructure expansion in conjunction with the Modern Streetcar alignment will be the responsibility of City of Tucson Fiber Network, with no direct involvement by UA.

COST & FUNDING

The University's communications needs for the new UA Rio Nuevo sites will be provided by the City of Tucson Fiber Network, and funded from the Rio Nuevo project.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Union Pacific Railroad - Interstate Communications Corridor

OVERVIEW

The Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) right-of-way is a major interstate communication corridor. Copper and fiber optic lines for a number of interstate carriers, including Qwest National, Level 3 Communications, and MCI/Verizon are contained within the railroad right-of-way. Major nodes for these carriers are maintained at the Qwest/AT&T building on Alameda west of 6th Avenue, and at the MCI Building at 220 West Elm Street.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

No attempt was made, as part of this study, to obtain information on the specific ages and configurations of the individual long haul fiber systems occupying the UPRR right-of-way.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

No attempt was made, as part of this study, to obtain information on existing capacity or planned capacity improvements for the long haul fiber systems occupying the UPRR right-of-way.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

The planned Modern Streetcar route will take the streetcar under the Union Pacific Railroad tracks at the new 4th Avenue underpass, which is currently under construction. It is anticipated that the streetcar tracks will be installed in the underpass as part of the current 4th Avenue construction project. Therefore, no obstructions or conflicts are anticipated for the streetcar project.

COST & FUNDING

Any work performed in the UPRR right-of-way requires many additional regulatory and review steps. It is assumed that any work in the railroad right-of-way will be in connection with a public improvement project or utility expansion/relocation project. Private development projects should have no reason to disturb any facilities in the UPRR right-of-way.

VALLEY TELECOM GROUP

OVERVIEW

Valley Telecom Group is an incumbent local exchange carrier serving rural communities east of Tucson. Valley Telecom's presence in downtown Tucson is limited to a long distance fiber optic line, whose primary purpose is transfer of long distance calls from Valley Telecom customers (residing outside of Tucson) to Qwest, for further long distance distribution. The Valley Telecom fiber system is also utilized as Long Haul Transport for other communications companies.

The downtown Valley Telecom facility is an 8-duct underground fiber optic line, with minimum depth 50 inches, originating on the south side of Alameda at the Qwest building in the block directly west of Toole Avenue, then traveling south and east on Toole Avenue and local streets until passing outside of the downtown area. In some areas the conduit depth may be as great as 20 feet to avoid other utilities. The City of Tucson has 2 ducts in the same trench through most of this run.

Valley Telecom recently completed relocations in the Toole and 5th Avenue/4th Avenue area to eliminate conflicts with the upcoming 4th Avenue Railroad Underpass project. The relocated duct is placed at a minimum depth of 5 feet.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

The downtown part of Valley Telecom's system was placed in 2002 and 2003.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

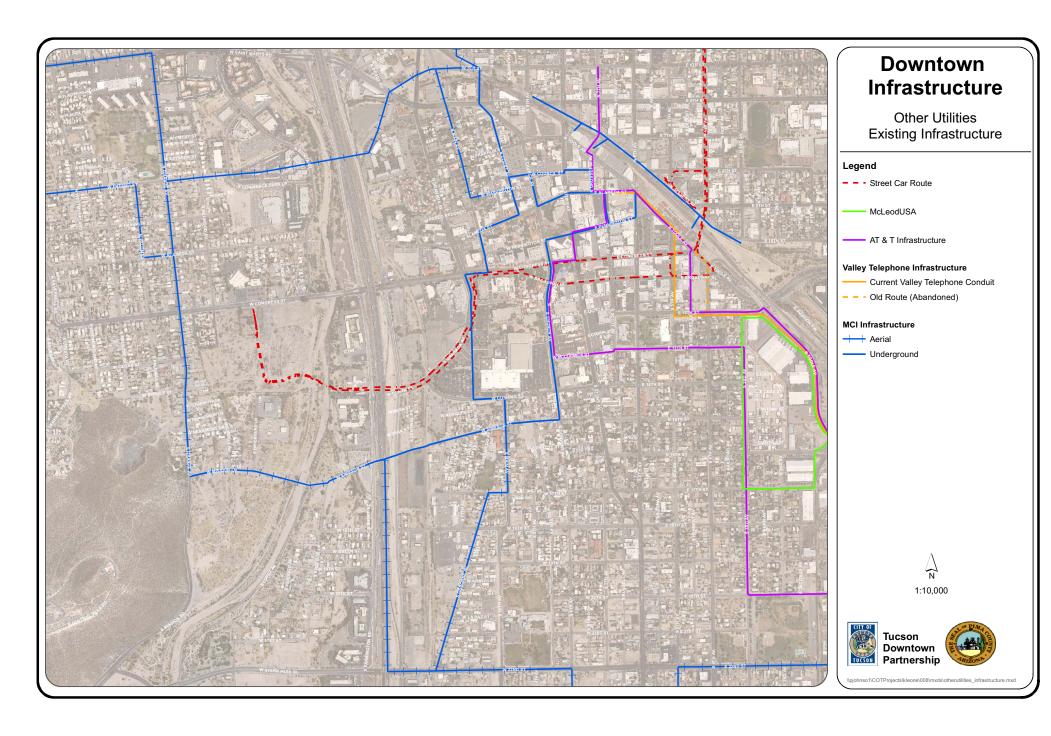
Valley Telcom has plans to increase its internet capacity by leasing existing fiber from Time Warner. There are no plans for new construction in Tucson streets, however.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

The current Valley Telecom route crosses the planned Modern Streetcar track on 5th Avenue at Broadway and at Congress. This is part of the new duct bank that was installed at a depth of 5 feet to avoid conflicts with the 4th Avenue Underpass project. No upgrades should be needed during construction of the Modern Streetcar.

COST & FUNDING

Construction and operation of the system is paid from long distance tolls applied to Valley Telecom's local customers outside of Tucson.



4TH AVENUE UNDERPASS

OVERVIEW

Planning is underway for a new 4th Avenue Underpass that will replace the existing underpass. Upon completion, it will provide for two lanes carrying traffic and streetcars, separate bicycle lanes, and two pedestrian walkways accessible for persons with disabilities. The pedestrian pathways will be 20 feet wide on the east side of the underpass and 10 feet wide on the west side.

To assist with pedestrian and bicycle access during the construction period, TDOT plans to install sidewalk and street light improvements along Eighth Street, to link 4th Avenue with the Sixth Avenue Underpass. Additionally, TDOT will complete a paved bike and pedestrian pathway from the Coronado Hotel to the existing sidewalk and bike lane on the north side of the Broadway Underpass.

PROJECT TIMELINE

The project is currently in the planning and engineering design phase. Construction of the new underpass will begin in summer 2007 and will take approximately 18 months to complete. The construction will require that the underpass be closed (between Congress Street and Ninth Street) for approximately 10 to 14 months.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

The streetcar will go through the new underpass. The new underpass will accommodate both the historic trolley and the modern streetcar.

COST & FUNDING

It is estimated that the total construction costs related to the project will be \$26 million. Most of the funding will come from State Highway User Revenue Funds (HURF). Utility companies will provide for approximately \$1.0 million of the costs associated with relocating their facilities and equipment involved in the project. Approximately \$1.7 million will be required from other funding sources.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

OVERVIEW

The United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) provides engineering services to the nation including designing, building and operating water resources and other civil works projects (Navigation, Flood Control, Environmental Protection, Disaster Response)

In the downtown area the USACE is engaged in feasibility studies for the Paseo de las Iglesias project and the El Rio Medio Ranch project. The USACE is conducting feasibility studies for restoration of the Santa Cruz River in two reaches where portions of which are in downtown Tucson.

Paseo de las Iglesias Reach

The Paseo de las Iglesias Environmental Restoration Feasibility Study addresses a 7-mile reach of the Santa Cruz River from Los Reales Road on the south to Congress Street on the north. The study was undertaken by the US Army Corps of Engineers and the Pima County Regional Flood Control District, with input from the City of Tucson and other stakeholders. The study, completed in 2005, evaluated ecosystem restoration, flood control improvements, and river park trail development. The project is currently awaiting Federal authorization. The Recommended Plan includes 1,100 acres of mesquite bosques on river terraces and floodplain, bordered by palo verde woodland and desert shrubs. Plan features are consistent with the desires expressed by public involvement work groups, and have been endorsed by the County. Total first cost is \$97,000,000. The federal share is \$59,666,800. Of the remaining \$34,195,000 non-federal share, \$26,242,000 is accounted for by land contributions, leaving \$7,953,000 as the local sponsor's financial commitment. Local funding currently available includes \$14,000,000 in dedicated 2004 bonds.

El Rio Medio Reach

The El Rio Medio Feasibility Study focuses on a 4.5 miles reach of the Santa Cruz River and adjacent lands from Congress Street on the south to Prince Road on the north, constituting a study area of approximately 3,080 acres. The feasibility study phase was initiated in January 2001. The Pima County Regional Flood Control District and the City of Tucson are the current non-Federal sponsors of the project, which is being conducted by the US Army Corps of Engineers. The total cost of the feasibility phase is \$3,427,000, which is being shared equally (50/50) between the Corps and the non-Federal sponsors. The primary purpose of the study is ecosystem restoration. Water supply recharge for later recovery and municipal use is a secondary project purpose. The study team is developing an initial array of ecosystem restoration alternatives, and a separate array of water supply recharge alternatives. The best of each of these alternatives will be selected and combined to create a final recommended plan using tradeoff analysis. The study team anticipates having the recommended plan complete by December 2007.

I-10 WIDENING

OVERVIEW

Interstate 10 (I-10) through Tucson carries an estimated 60 million vehicles per day. Arizona Department of Transportation (ADOT) recently began construction on widening I-10 in the City of Tucson from Prince Road to 29th Street. This project will widen I-10 from the current six lanes of freeway to eight lanes (including the addition of two auxiliary lanes). The widening began in January 2007 and it is expected to be completed by Spring 2010.

CONDITION OF FREEWAY

The downtown portion of I-10 was constructed in the early 1960s. This section of the freeway is one of the oldest in Arizona. It was reconstructed in 1996; however, the reconstruction (primarily concentrated on the frontage roads) did not fully prepare for future traffic demand. Once the current I-10 Mainline Widening project from Prince Road to 29th Street is completed in 2010, the I-10 mainline and frontage roads will be adequate to handle the traffic needs through the year 2030.

CLARK STREET BRIDGE AND UNDERPASS

The widening of the Clark Street underpass will create greater east-west connectivity in the downtown area. Currently, approximately 2000 vehicles drive across Clark Street every day. Commuters make half of the daily vehicle trips across Clark Street.

In addition to the widening of the underpass, the Clark Street Bridge will be moved approximately 100 feet to the north of the existing bridge as part of the circulation and drainage plan for Rio Nuevo. The bridge opening was expanded to 230 feet to accommodate 140 feet of pedestrian/bicycle facilities. The I-10 widening project will also accommodate the streetcar passing underneath.

COST & FUNDING

It is estimated that ADOT will have spent in excess of \$220 million by the completion of the I-10 widening from Prince Road to 29th Street. TIF funds in the amount of \$9 million have been dedicated to construction related to the Clark Street Underpass. Additionally, the City has committed another \$4 million (in non-TIF funds) for underground box culverts and drainage improvements on and around the site of the proposed new arena.

DOWNTOWN LINKS

OVERVIEW

Downtown Links is a roadway construction project recently initiated by the Tucson Department of Transportation that will provide links between Barraza-Aviation Parkway and I-10, Broadway Boulevard and the 4th Avenue shopping district, and downtown and the neighborhoods to its north. These Downtown Links have been conceived as a modest, four-lane roadway on the north side of the railroad tracks, enhanced pedestrian and bicycle access routes, and the connection of Barraza-Aviation Parkway to 22nd Street and I-10. Enhancements on this corridor will provide more efficient access to downtown, new and safer underpasses, railroad crossings and sidewalks.

Downtown Links is part of the long-range Regional Transportation Authority (RTA) plan that was approved by Tucson-area voters in May 2006. All of the projects contained in the plan, including Downtown Links, will be funded by a half-cent transportation sales tax that went into effect on July 1, 2006

HISTORY

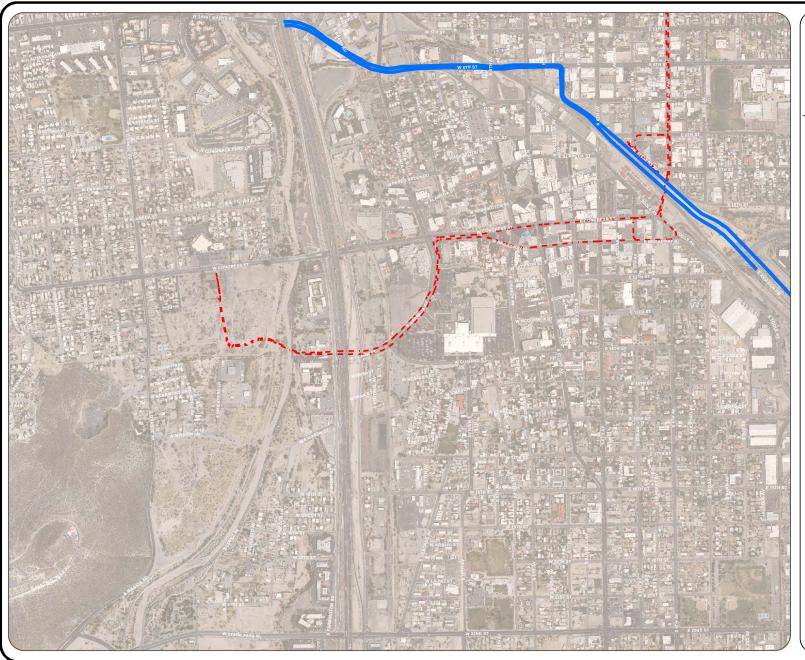
Moving traffic from the eastside of downtown Tucson to I-10 has been an ongoing debate since the 1970s. In 1972, plans for the Butterfield Parkway were rejected because the El Trajito Shrine, which was in the parkway's path, was placed on the National Register of Historic Places. In the early 1980s, Tucson's City Council directed staff to begin developing plans for the Aviation Parkway. After several routes for the Parkway were accepted and rejected, the downtown portion or "last mile" of Aviation Parkway was approved in 1985. However, in 1986 the voters turned down a vote to raise the sales tax by ½ cent and fund transportation projects that included money for the downtown leg of Aviation Parkway. Shortly after the election, many neighborhood and other community leaders began opposing the elevated 6-lane Aviation Parkway being built through downtown because it destroyed many historic buildings and cut off sections of the downtown, such as the Warehouse District and the 4th Avenue Business District.

In the late 1980s, the City of Tucson initiated the Downtown Land Use and Circulation Study (DLUCS) in response to citizen's concerns with a previous design concept and roadway alignment for the "last mile" of the parkway, through downtown Tucson. The DLUCS planning process allowed the community to develop a preferred alternative for the downtown section of the parkway. This new concept for the "last mile" was a four-lane roadway, which followed the Steven Avenue alignment, parallel to and north of the Southern Pacific Railroad. The new roadway would cross over 4th Avenue at about the same level as the railroad. It would dip down to meet 6th Avenue and then follow the Toole Avenue alignment to Stone Avenue. From this point, it would follow the Franklin Street alignment to Church Avenue at 6th Street, and would continue to I-10. The new roadway would provide a means to and from downtown and have bicycle and pedestrian pathways, as well as public art and urban design amenities. In addition, the design concept included a new roadway drainage system and major reconstruction of the Tucson Arroyo that would remove parts of downtown from the 100-year flood plain. In 1993, the

Mayor and Council approved the DLUCS Design Concept Report and in 1996, they approved the Barraza-Aviation Parkway General Plan.

At its meeting on December 12, 2006, the Downtown Links Citizen's Advisory Committee approved a concept to move forward for more detailed engineering and environmental study. The concept consists of a modest four-lane roadway starting at the Broadway/Barraza-Aviation Parkway Interchange and parallels the north side of the Union Pacific Railroad tracks and turns north along the existing Seventh Avenue alignment until it intersects with Sixth Street. The concept proceeds to the west and passes beneath a proposed railroad bridge in the proximity of Ninth Avenue. It is anticipated that this roadway will have vehicular connections to Fifth and Sixth Avenues and additional bicycle and pedestrian connections throughout.

The design concept phase of project development has begun and is anticipated to be complete by the end of 2007. Once the design concept phase is complete the final design phase will begin and is expected to take 18 to 24 months. Construction is expected to begin when funding from the RTA becomes available, currently in 2011.



Downtown Infrastructure

Downtown Links 7th Avenue Concept

Legend

Downtown Links

- - · Street Car Route



1:10,000





\pjohnso1\COTProjects\kleone\008\mxds\downtownlinks.mxd

PARKING

OVERVIEW

ParkWise, the City of Tucson Department of Transportation parking division, is responsible for on-street parking and a number of parking garages and lots in the downtown area. The Division also operates the Tucson Inner City Express Transit, the free downtown shuttle service, and administers both residential and non-resident parking permit programs throughout the community. ParkWise is a fully self-supporting program with both capital and operating budgets being paid through user fees.

OFF-STREET PARKING REQUIREMENTS

ParkWise has developed a 5-year off-street parking master plan for the core of downtown based on the same development assumptions used in this study. It is estimated that 13,000 parking spaces will be developed in new parking structures – 6,000 to replace existing surface parking, and 6,000 new spaces to meet the demand of new development. The projected cost for all of these structured spaces is \$230 million. It is anticipated that approximately \$73.5 million of TIF assistance will be required over the life of the district to help cover the shortfall of revenues to operating and debt service expenses. The timing of construction of each parking structure will need to be carefully considered to coincide with parking needs in order to assure the financial strategy can be successful. Prior to the TIF district terminating, it is anticipated that the off-street parking system will be fully self-supporting.

ON-STREET PARKING REQUIREMENTS

Downtown Tucson has a basic on-street metered parking system. Consideration should be given to an upgrade of this approach that would replace meters with a pay-by-space system and offer multiple payment options to customers. The pay-by-space system would also allow ParkWise to implement a pricing strategy that would eliminate the need for on-street time limits that are often a source of customer frustration. The cost to implement such a system is approximately \$3 million – with \$1.5 million in TIF assistance necessary.

PARKING INCENTIVES

The ParkWise Program and Commission are open to considering incentives such as a "first hour free" program in off-street facilities (on-street parking would not be included). This program would be available to all downtown customers as opposed to select ones. One hour free in garages may be a good marketing tool and should not significantly impact the revenue needed to build and provide the parking needed to support downtown revitalization. Longer periods of time, such as two-hours free, or overall rate reductions, would significantly impact revenue and could be easily abused. These incentives would also require a significantly larger contribution from the TIF district to make the system work.

See appendix for further details on parking.

ParkWise/Rio Nuevo Parking Funding Partnership

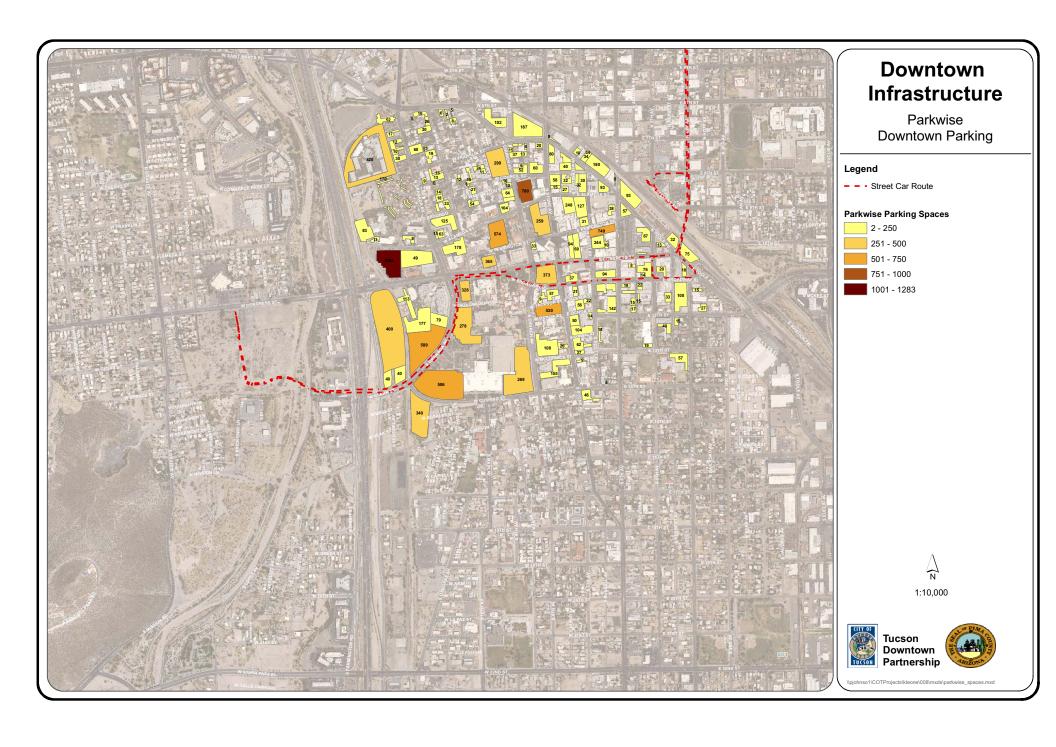
Fiscal Year	80	80	60	60	10	10	11	11	12	12
	PW	RN	ΡW	RN	ΡW	RN	ΡM	RN	Μd	RN
Contribution (millions)	\$ 38.4	8 3.9	\$ 26.4	\$ 6.5	\$ 87.5	\$ 14.5	8 53.9	\$ 16.9	\$ 23.9	\$ 15.6

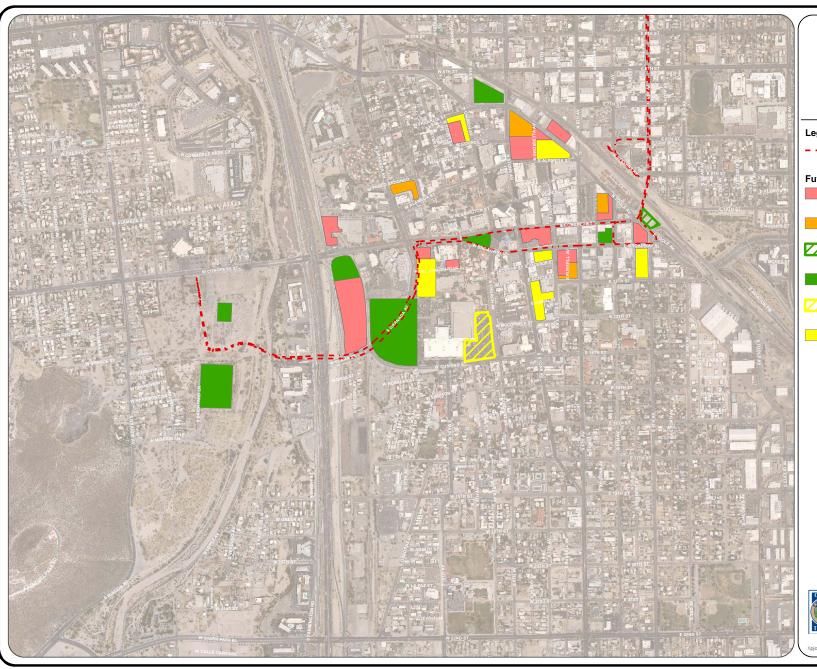
ו ואלמו ו למו	_	3	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	17
PW		N	PW	RN	Μd	RN	Md	RN	ΡW	RN
Contribution \$ -	\$	10.2	OP*	\$ 6.5	OP	- \$	dO	-	OP	-

Fiscal Year	18	18	19	19	70	20	21	21	22	22
	PW	RN	Md	RN	Md	RN	Md	RN	Md	RN
Contribution	OP	- \$	dO	- \$	d0	- ج	dO	- \$	dO	۔ ج

* OP = operating & debt service expenses only

4	RN	10.2	6.5	16.7	nbers					
Period 4	回				ut of PW Nur					
ဗ	RN	16.9	15.6	32.5	N backed or	RN	3.9	21	32.5	16.7
Period	PW	53.9	23.9	77.8 32.5	Totals with RN backed out of PW Numbers	PW	6.09	9.99	45.3	0
2	RN	87.5 6.5	14.5	21						
		5		87.5			3.9	21	32.5	16.7
Period	PW	87.		87		RN	, ,		(,)	
Period	PW	87.		87	Totals	PW RN	64.8	87.5 21	77.8	0
				64.8 3.9 87	Totals	PW RN	64.8	87.5	77.8	0





Downtown Infrastructure

Parkwise Future
Downtown Parking

Legend

- - Street Car Route

Future Parking Development Plans

5-year redevelopment parcels

Mixed 5-year redevelopment and new parking structure (0-18 months)

New parking structure (19-36 months)

Mixed 5-year redevelopment and new parking structure (19-36 months)

New parking structure (3-5 years)

Mixed 5-year redevelopment and new parking structure (3-5 years)



1:10,000





\pjohnso1\COTProjects\kleone\008\mxds\parkwise_alt.mxd

MODERN STREETCAR

OVERVIEW

The Modern Streetcar is currently undergoing preliminary engineering and will connect the University of Arizona to downtown Tucson along a four-mile route. It is anticipated that the construction of the Modern Streetcar will be completed in early 2010.

BACKGROUND

In the fall of 2004, the Tucson Department of Transportation (TDOT) began a federally sponsored Major Transit Investment Study now referenced as the Tucson Urban Corridor Study, to identify potential transit solutions in central Tucson. The study area boundaries are Grant Road on the north, 22nd Street on the south, Grande Avenue on the west and Campbell Avenue on the east. The study's goals are to provide a sustainable transportation investment within the central core that is able to:

- Connect major activity centers
- Create economic development
- Support population and employment growth
- Improve transit service
- Mitigate parking constraints

PROJECT TIMELINE

Phase 1 - 2004 – 2007 - Alternatives analysis and adoption of the locally preferred alternative

Phase 2 - 2006 – 2008 - Draft and final environmental assessment and preliminary engineering

Phase 3 - 2008 - 2010 - final design, vehicle testing, and construction

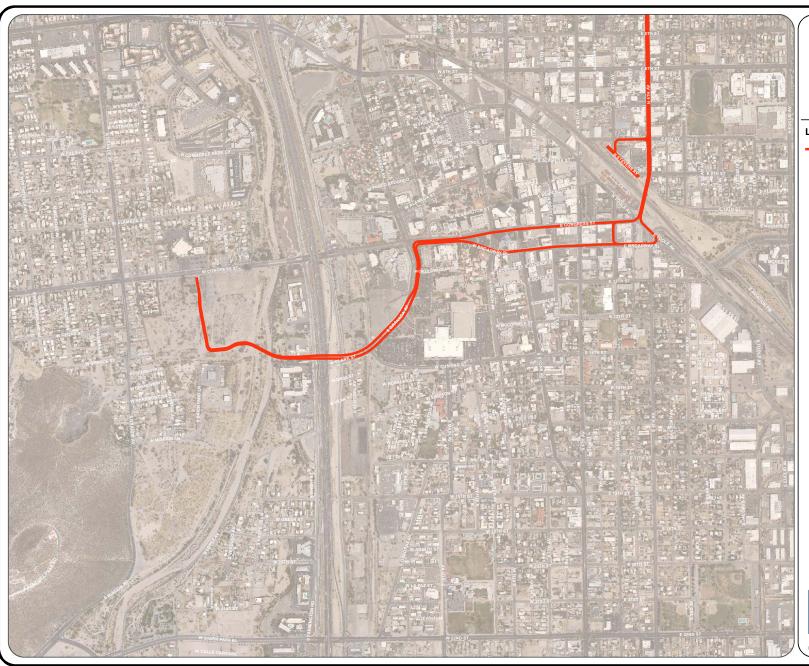
STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

In the downtown area, the streetcar will run west from the 4th Avenue Underpass along Congress and turn south on Granada and connect again to Congress on the west side of the freeway. Heading east, the streetcar runs along Broadway from Church Avenue to the 4th Avenue Underpass. Transit-oriented development opportunities are maximized on this route.

COST & FUNDING

The Modern Streetcar project is currently being advanced through the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) project development process to secure federal funding. Local funding for the Modern Streetcar project was approved by Pima County voters as part of the successful Regional Transportation Authority Plan in May 2006. It is anticipated that the construction of the Modern Streetcar will be funded by a 50 percent federal/local share.

Additional funding is needed for the extension of the streetcar from its original terminus at the center of the Mercado at Menlo Park on Avenida del Convento, to its approved terminus on West Congress Street (see Streetcar map). Costs are estimated at \$10 million.



Downtown Infrastructure

Street Car Route

Legend

Street Car Route

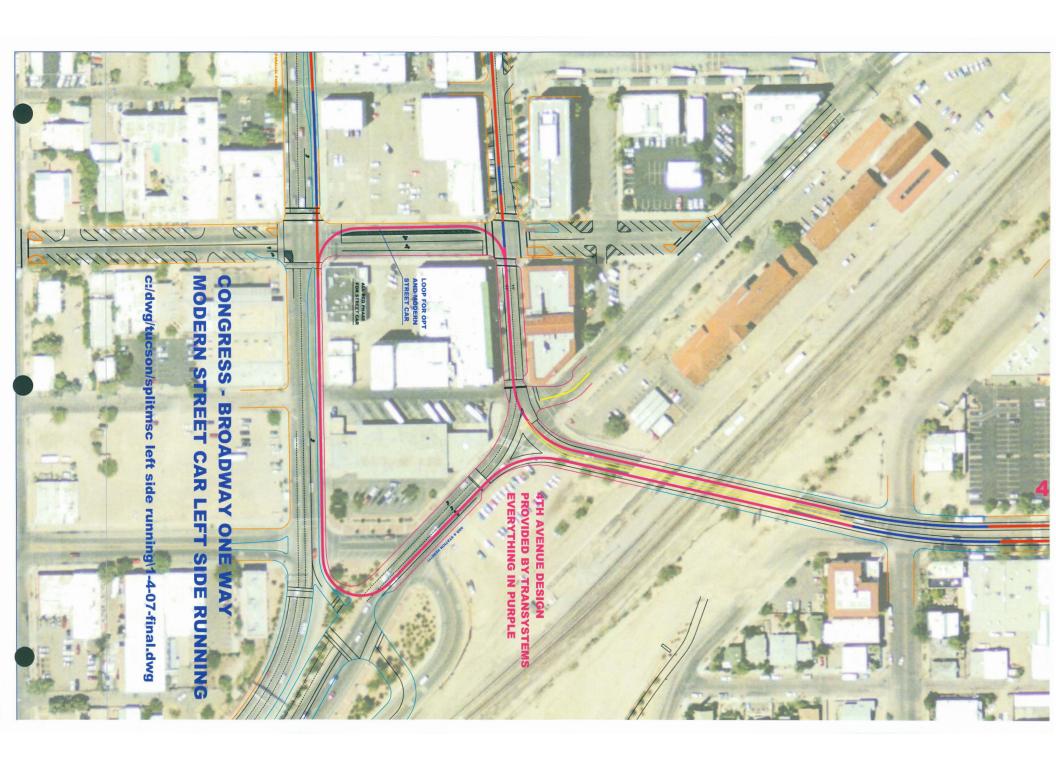


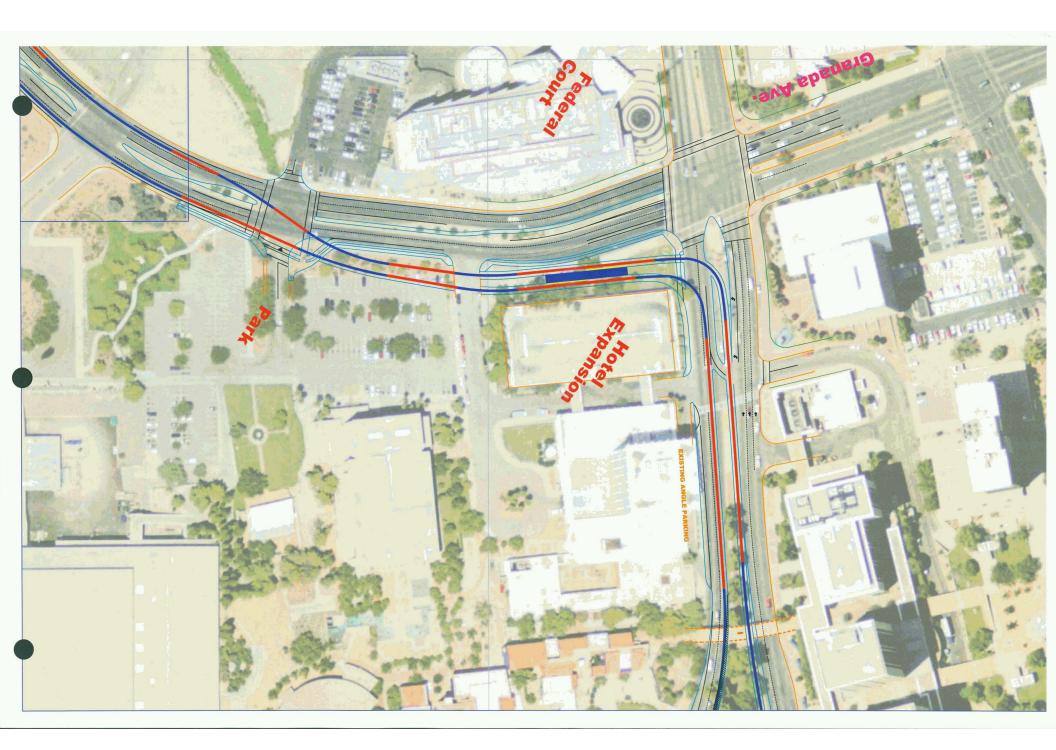
1:10,000

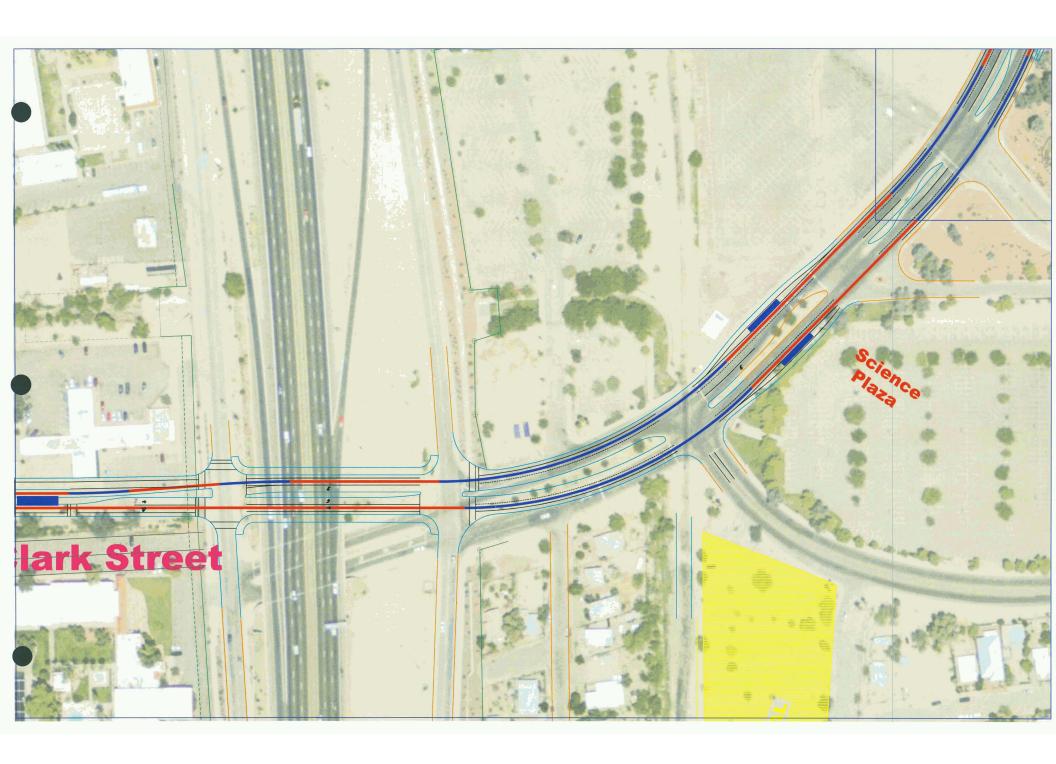




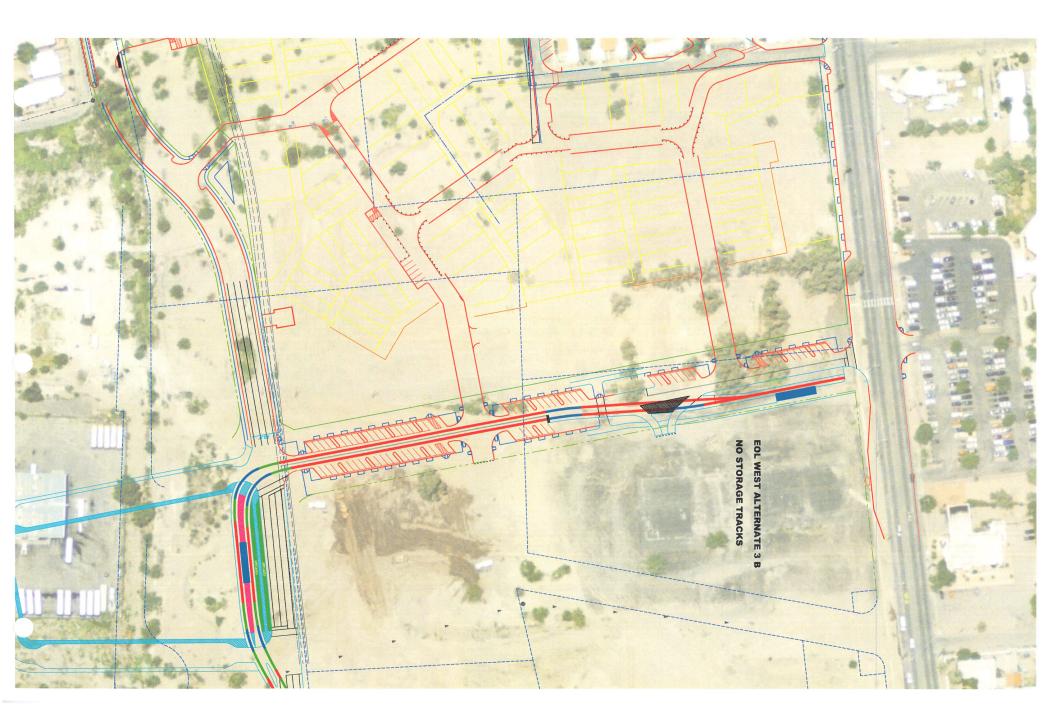
\pjohnso1\COTProjects\kleone\008\mxds\streetcar.mxd















TRANSPORTATION

CITY OF TUCSON RIGHT-OF-WAY IMPROVEMENTS/STREETSCAPE

OVERVIEW

The majority of Tucson's downtown streetscape is owned by the City of Tucson (COT). For purposes of this report, streetscape includes all sidewalks, landscaped areas, plazas, parks, and streets located within the public right-of-way (ROW). Within these areas, specific elements include trees, shrubs, flowering plants, potted plants, lawns, sidewalks, plazas, crosswalks, street lighting, traffic lighting, pedestrian lighting, benches, trash receptacles, public art, drinking fountains, public restrooms, parking meters, information and security kiosks, and signage.

The focus of this study is the streetscape within the commercial business district, the TCC, and portions of the west Congress/Mercado district. Residential neighborhoods were not considered for this study.

AGE OF INFRASTRUCTURE

Much of the downtown streetscape has become physically and functionally obsolete. The concrete sidewalk, some almost a century old, is cracked and heaving. Brick surfaces vary in age and condition and many date back to the urban renewal efforts of the 1960s. Street lighting varies as well, from turn-of-the-century historic globe lighting to heavily oxidized 1970s modern fixtures. Much of the street furniture (e.g., benches, trash receptacles, and kiosks) are dated and dilapidated.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

A large portion of the public ROW area lacks the infrastructure necessary for elevating Tucson's decaying downtown environment to modern metropolitan standards. Reclaimed water lines, necessary for irrigating an expanded landscape, are not in place. Electrical service for lighting, irrigation, electronic parking meters, and special events will have to be installed. Water harvesting, including rain water and stormwater collection, can be implemented, but will require careful pre-planning and coordination with streetscape improvements.

Lighting needs to be thoroughly evaluated and a comprehensive array of streetlights, landscape lighting, façade lights, pedestrian lights, and festival lights needs to be implemented. The conduits, pull boxes, outlets, and fixtures that support this system need to be installed.

Pavers need to be considered carefully. Concerns regarding heat island effect, porosity, safety, and durability need to be balanced with value-enhancing style selections.

An extensive drought-tolerant native vegetation landscape should be developed and implemented. Consideration should be given to creating bio-diverse habitats within landscaped areas. Water harvesting combined with reclaimed water should be utilized in place of depleting potable water resources.

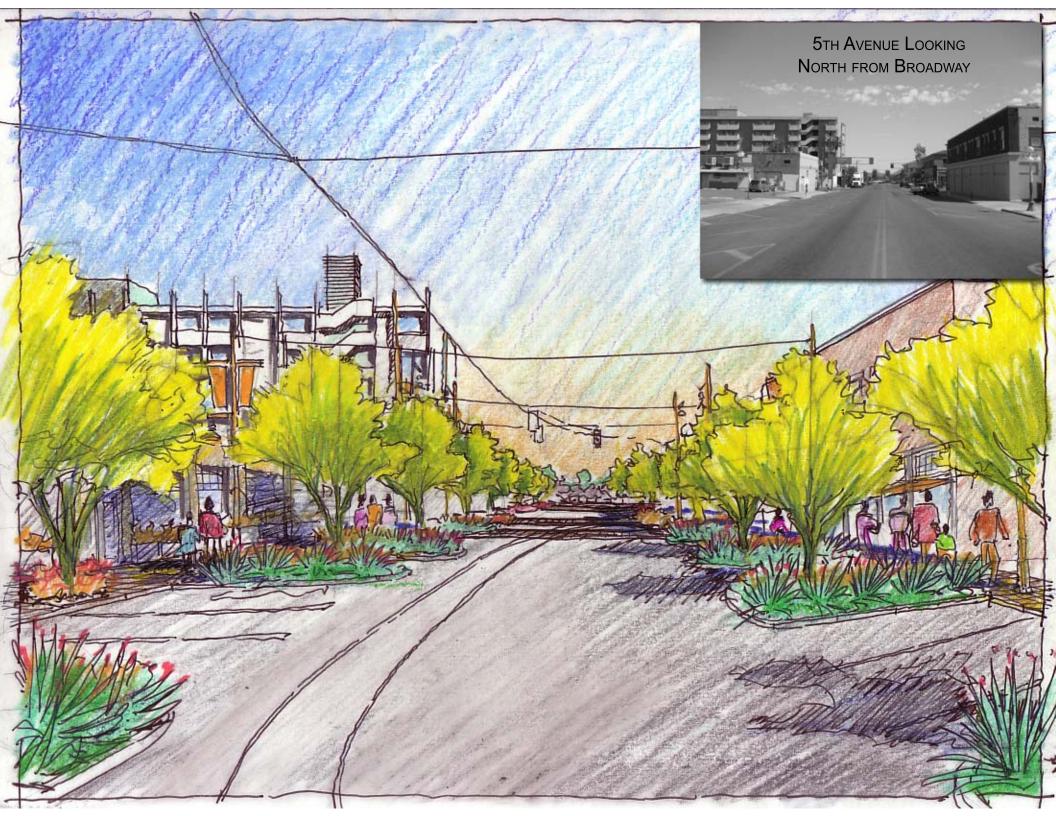
PILOT STREETSCAPE

It is recommended that a pilot streetscape be constructed as an initial demonstration project. The pilot would cover the east end of downtown (5th Avenue from Broadway to Toole, Broadway Boulevard from 5th Avenue to 4th Avenue, 4th Avenue between Broadway and Toole, Congress Street from 4th Avenue to Arizona Avenue, and Toole Avenue from 4th Avenue to 5th Avenue). The estimated cost for this pilot streetscape is \$3.1 million (this is not broken out in the budget breakdown on the following page, but is included in the totals in the breakdown).

COST & FUNDING

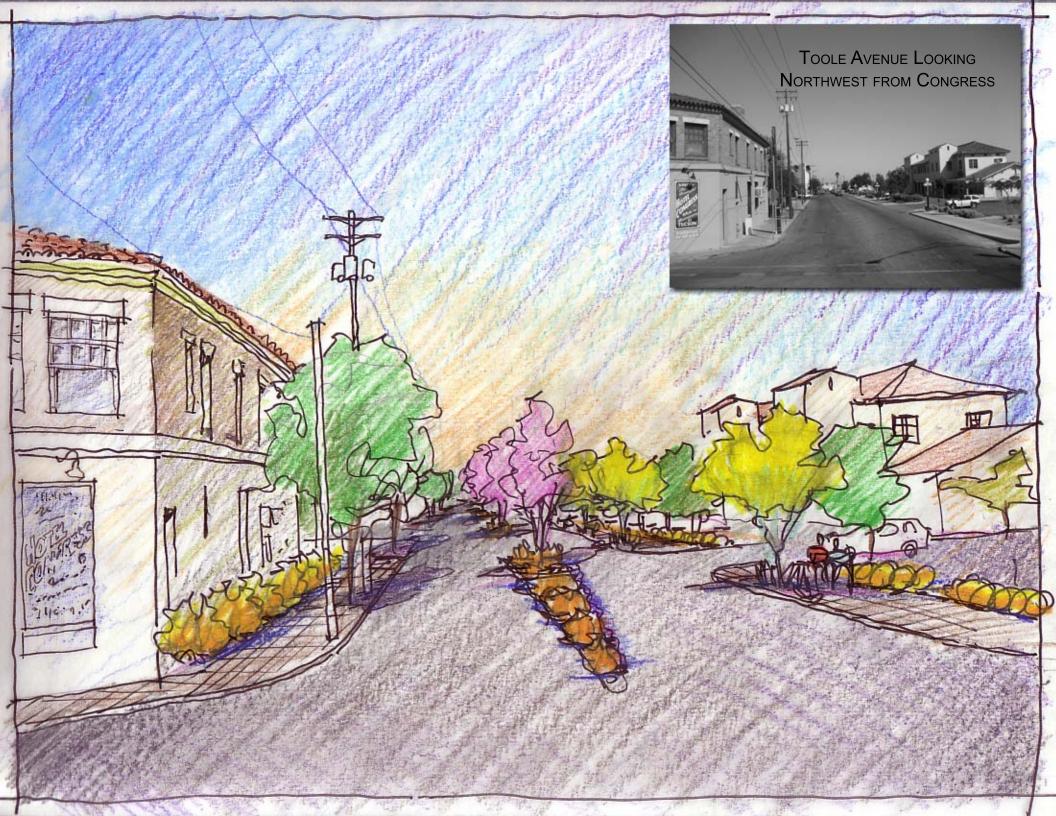
Funding for implementing this comprehensive streetscape plan is estimated at \$107 million. The majority of streetscape improvements are anticipated to occur along the existing built environment. Future development projects may be responsible for funding portions of the streetscape bordering their project. A budget breakdown for the streetscape is on the following page.

City of Tuc	son Right-of-Way Improvements/Street	scape)
	Budget Breakdown		
Right of Way	Pavers through intersections	\$	402,950
Parking	Solar power meters, pay-by-space	\$	502,750
Transit	Transportation stops (streetcar, bus)	\$	237,500
Public Interest	Signage (traffic, parking, other)	\$	1,094,200
Landscaping	Planters, plants	\$	5,676,448
Hardscape	Pavers, tree grates	\$	6,471,314
Lighting	Street lights, landscape lights, upgraded caternary poles, traffic signals, festival lights	\$	10,876,920
Furnishings	Bollards, trash bins, seating, fountains	\$	4,946,000
Features + Amenities	Shard structures, restrooms, speakers	\$	4,510,113
Infrastructure	Irrigation lines, water lines, sewer (for restrooms), electrical, fountains	\$	24,360,365
Sub-total		\$	59,078,560
Demolition	Remove existing concrete, pavers, etc.	\$	2,888,528
Escalation	1% per month	\$	15,861,026
Contractor Fees	23%	\$	17,900,466
A/E Fees	20%	\$	19,145,716
Public Art	1% of budget	\$	1,148,743
Sub-total		\$	116,023,039
Additional Streetscapes:			
Pedestrian Bridges	Civic plaza/arena, south of 4th Avenue	\$	3,000,000
TCC Landscaping	Not included in TCC/Arena budget	\$	19,500,000
Mercado/Origins	Upgrade landscape	\$	537,600
Congress St Grande/ Silverbell	Extension of sidewalk and landscaping	\$	1,080,000
Sub-total		\$	140,140,639
Potential Deducts	Budgeted elsewhere in report	\$	23,205,400
Sub-total		\$	116,935,239
Streetscapes Outside Rio Nuevo Boundary	Deduct streetscapes out of the boundaries of Rio Nuevo	\$	9,774,895
Streetscape Total			107,160,344









Street	Street Segmen	t				Г									Stre	et De	efinit	ion									_
Туре		Block Length (North side - A) [†]	Block Length (East side - A)	Block Length (South side -B)	Block Length (West side - B)	Rinht of Wav ²	Street Width?	Intersection Type ⁹	Intersection Quantity	Sidewalk Width (North side - A)?	Sidewalk Width (East side - A)?	Sidewalk Width (South side - B)?	Sidewalk Width (West side - B)2	Street Segment Square Footage	Parking	No Parking	Angle Parking	Parallel Parking	Parking Meters (new)	Transit	Street Car Route	Street Car Stop (per segment)	Bike Route	Bus Route	Bus Stop (per segment)	TICET Route	TICET Stop (per segment)
						Ē									Pa				P1A	르		T1A			T2A		T2C
	4th Avenue																										
	6th Street to 9th Street	-	1178		1188		55	+	4	-	12	-	12	28392		-	-	٠	6		•	2	•	-	-	-	-
	9th Street to Congress	-	480	-	520	L	26	-	-	-	7	-	7	7000		•	-	-	-		•	0	٠	-	-	-	-
	Congress						_	_																			
	Toole Avenue to 5th Avenue	200	-	200	-		40	A	- 1	10	-	10	-	4000		-	•	•	3		•	1	-	•	0	•	2
	5th Avenue to 6th Avenue	355	-	355	-		40	+	1	10	-	10	-	7100		Ŀ	•	•	3		•	1	-	•	1	•	2
	6th Avenue to Scott	328	-	275	-		40	+	1	13	-	10	-	7014		-	-	٠	2		·	0	-	•	0	•	0
	Scott to Stone Avenue	391	-	391	_		50	+	1	13	-	10	-	8993		-	•	٠	4		•	0	-	•	0	•	0
tear	Stone Avenue to Church Street	996	-	944	-		5	-	2	12	-	12	-	23280		•	-	-	2		•	1	-	٠	1	٠	1
Arterial / Streetcar	Church Street to Granada*	721	-	679	-	L	56	A	1	12	-	12	-	16800		-	-	٠	8		•	2	-	?	-	-	-
8	Broadway																										
ig.	Toole (4th Avenue) to 5th Avenue	397	-	424	-		55	+	- 1	12	-	12	-	9852		-	•	٠	3		•	-1	-	•	1	-	-
=	5th Avenue to 6th Avenue	396	-	424	-		55	+	1	12	-	12	-	9840		Ŀ	•	•	3		·	1	-	•	1	-	-
	6th Avenue to Scott	266	-	245	-		55	+	1	12	-	12	-	6132		-	-	•	2		•	0	-	•	0	-	-
	Scott to Stone Avenue	371	-	304			4	+	1	10	-	10	-	6750		-	•	-	4		•	1	-	•	1	-	-
	Stone Avenue to Pennington Street	891	-	1013	-	L	40	A	1	10	-	10	-	19040		-	•	-	-		•	1	-	٠	1	-	-
	Granada Avenue						_																		_		
	Congress to Cushing Street	-	1360		1280	L	50	A	1	-	10	-	9	25120		•	-	-	-		•	2	-	•	4	•	1
	Clark Street																										
	Granada to Interstate 10	260	-	310			51	-	2	12	-	12		6840		•	-	-			•	1		?		-	Ë
	Interstate 10 to Mercado District**	2240	-	2240	-	L	50	A	6	12	-	12		53760		•	-	-	٠	Ш	•	2	-	?	•	-	-

SUB TOTALS 7812 3018 7804 29

20852 46387 41762

Street Type	Street Segment	Street Character	
Турс	Brook Length North Sele - Al' Brook Length East Sele - Al' Brook Length Esonn selde - Bl Brook Length West Sele - Bl	Plate Little Li	Colemany Pub Lights (Seading) Colemany Demonstrate Lights (Seading) Colemany Demonstrate Lights (Seading) D
	### Avenue 6th Street to 9th Street - 1178 1188 9th Street to Congress - 480 - 520	- 1 1 0 L6A 30 38.3 L6A 30 38.6 L1A 0.5 1183 L4A 0.5 1183 L1A 1 2366 H5A 25553 H3B 1420 H5C 1420 78.87 150 15.8 10	00 23.7 100 23.7 5.915 78.87 00 10 100 10
eofcar	Toole Avenue to 5th Avenue 200 - 200 - 200 - 5th Avenue to 5th Avenue 255 - 355	0 0 0 0 • L8B 20 17.8 L8C 20 17.8 L8C 20 20 9 L1A 0.5 355 LAA 0.5 355 LAA 0.5 355 LAA 0.5 355 LAA 0.5 35.5 LA	00 4 100 4 1 20 00 7.1 100 7.1 1.775 35.5 00 6.03 100 6.03 1.508 30.15 00 7.82 100 7.82 1.955 39.1 00 19.4 100 19.4 9.7 97 00 14 100 14 7 36.05
Arterial / Streetcar	Toole (4th Avenue) to 5th Avenue		00 8.27 100 8.27 2.053 41.05 00 8.2 100 8.2 2.05 41 00 8.17 100 5.17 1.278 25.55 00 8.75 100 6.75 3.375 33.75 00 19 100 19 9.52 3.377
	Granada Avenue Congress to Cushing Street - 1360 - 1280 Clark Street Granada to Inferstate 10 250 - 310 - 1100 Inferstate 10 to Mercado District** 2240 - 2240 - 2240 2240	- 1 L8F 30 8.67 L8F 30 10.3 L1A 1 570 L4A 1 570 L1A 1 570 L1A 1 570 L4A 1 570 L1A 1 570 L4A 1 570	00 26.4 150 17.6 13.2 88 00 5.7 150 3.8 285 19 00 44.8 150 29.9 22.4 149.3
	SUB TOTALS 7812 3018 7804 2988	4 6 1 LEA 93.27 LEA 73.37 L2A 30.29 L1A 12025 LAA 12025 L1A 12025 H2A 28764 H2B 1598 H2C 1598 557.7 93.25 LEB 171.4 LEC 125.7 LEF 54 LEF 53 TOTALS LEA 112.6 L1A 24050 LES 171.4	149.2 138.5 60.13 557.7

L6B 171.4 L6C 125.7 L6F 107

Street Type	Street Segment	ı													Ameni	ties												Infrasi	ructi	ire				Notes
Турс		Block Length (North side - A) ¹	Block Length (East side - A)	Block Length (South side - B)	Block Length (West side - B)	Furnishings	Benches 6	_	Delike Racks* Ouentity	Wed Dunking Fountains ⁴		PS Ash Trays*	Quantity	Tash Cans ⁴	Recycling Bins ⁴	_	P1C Bolards,	Weda Endosures ⁸ / Trash Endosures	Features	Signing A2A	Sound System (public address speakers)	Water Spigots	Bike Lockers BY Shabe Shuctures	Water Features	Infrastructure	Overhead Utility Line Relocation	Irrigation (fl)	Powerfor Landscape/Fesfivity Lighting	Powerfor Signage Lighting	Electrical grid connection for PVs	W-Fi	Water Uslities (ff)	Sewer Lines (If)	
	4th Avenue																																	
	6th Street to 9th Street	_	1178	-	1188		100	_	100 23.	7 200	11.8	_	\rightarrow	_	7.3 50	47.3	4	1		63.09	\vdash	7.887	2.366	Ш		Ш	2366 23	6 6.76	_			2366	2366	
	9th Street to Congress		480	-	520	L	100	10		-	-	50	20	50 2	0 50	20	4	-		28.33	-	3.333	1	Ш	L		- 10	0 -	1.429			-	-	This segment accounted for in 4th Ave. underpass budget (TDOT)
	Congress																																	
	Toole Avenue to 5th Avenue	200	-	200			100	4	100 4	200	2	50	8	50 8	50	8	4	1		10.29	10.29	1.333	0.4				400 4	1.143	0.571			400	400	This segment accounted for in 4th Ave. underpass budget (TDOT)
	5th Avenue to 6th Avenue	355	-	355	-		100	7.1	100 7.1	200	3.55	50 1	\rightarrow	-	1.2 50	14.2	4	1		+	18.26	\rightarrow	0.71	Ш		Ш	710 7	0 2.029	1.014		-	_	710	
	6th Avenue to Scott	328	-	275	-		100	6.03	100 6.0	3 200	3.02	50 1	12.1	50 12	2.1 50	12.1	4	1		15.51	15.51	2.01	0.603	Ш		Ш	603 6	3 1.723	0.861		\rightarrow	_	603	
	Scott to Stone Avenue	391	-	391	-		150	5.21	100 7.8	2 300	2.61	50 1	15.6	50 15	i.6 50	15.6	4	1		20.85	20.85	2.607	0.521	Ш		Ш	782 7	2 2.234	1.117			782	782	
tear	Stone Avenue to Church Street	996	-	944	-		150	12.9	100 19.	4 300	6.47	50 3	38.8	50 38	1.8 50	38.8	4	1		51.73	51.73	6.467	1.293			Ш	1940 19	0 5.543	2.771		_		1940	
Arterial / Streetcar	Church Street to Granada*	721	-	679		L	150	9.33	100 14	300	4.67	50	28	50 2	8 50	28	-	1		37.33	-	4.667	0.933		L		1400 14	0 4	2			1400	1400	
S/=	Broadway																																	
teria	Toole (4th Avenue) to 5th Avenue	397	_	424	-		150	5.47	100 8.2	1 300	2.74	50 1	16.4	50 16	.4 50	16.4	-	1		21.89	21.89	2.737	0.547	Ш		Ш	821 83	1 2.346	1.173			821	821	This segment accounted for in 4th Ave. underpass budget (TDOT)
돌	5th Avenue to 6th Avenue	396	_	424	-		150	5.47	100 8.2	300	2.73	50 1	16.4	50 16	.4 50	16.4	-	1		21.87	21.87	2.733	0.547	Ш			820 8	2.343	1.171			820	820	
	6th Avenue to Scott	266	_	245	-		150	3.41	100 5.1	1 300	1.7	50 1	10.2	50 10	0.2 50	10.2	-	1		13.63	13.63	1.703	0.341	Ш			511 5	1 1.46	0.73			511	511	
	Scott to Stone Avenue	371	-	304	-		150	4.5	100 6.7	5 300	2.25	50 1	13.5	50 13	1.5 50	13.5	-	1		17.36	17.36	2.25	0.45				675 6	1.929	0.964			675	675	
	Stone Avenue to Pennington Street	891	-	1013			150	12.7	100 19	300	6.35	50 3	38.1	50 38	1.1 50	38.1	-	1		48.96	48.96	6.347	1.269				1904 19	5.44	2.72			1904	1904	
	Granada Avenue																																	
	Congress to Cushing Street		1360	-	1280		150	17.6	100 26.	4 300	8.8	65	40.6	65 40	0.6 65	40.6	-	2		59.09		8.8	1.76				2640 26	0 7.543	3.771			2640	2640	
	Clark Street																																	
	Granada to Interstate 10	260	-	310			200	2.85	100 5.7	400	1.43	65 8	9.77	65 8.	77 65	8.77	-	1		13.3	- 1	1.9	0.285	П			570 5	1.629	0.814			570	570	I10 bridge overpass not included in street segment length
	Interstate 10 to Mercado District**	2240	-	2240	_		200	22.4	100 44.	8 400	11.2	65	58.9	65 68	65	68.9	-	2		104.5	-	14.93	2.24				1480 44	0 12.8	6.4			4480	4480	This portion included in Origins + Mercado improvement budgets; \$10/SF upgrade applied
	SUB TOTALS	7812	3018	7804	2988			110.8	149	.2	55.39	2	183.6	28	3.6	283.6	20	13		381	208.2	49.74	11.08			-	4921 14	21 42.63	21.32		1	14921	14921	·

Street Type	Street Segmen	ıt													Stre	et De	finiti	ion									
		Block Length (North side - A)	Block Length (East side - A)	Block Length (South side - B)	Block Length (West side - B) ¹	Right of Way²	Street Width?	Intersection Type ⁹	Intersection Quantity	Sidewalk Width (North side - A)2	Sidewalk Width (East side - A)2	Sidewalk Width (South side - B)?	Sidewalk Width (West side - B)*	Street Segment Square Foolage	Parking	No Parking	Angle Parking	Parallel Parking	Parking Meters (new)	Transit	Street Car Route	Street Car Stop (per segment)	Bike Route	Bus Route	Bus Stop (per segment)	TICET Route	TICET Stop (per segment)
	0					æ									22				P1A	=					TZA		T2C
	Congress Street						55	С	3	12		12		21840		•	١.					١.	١.	•	2	•	2
	Granada Avenue to Interstate 10*	900	-	920	-		55	С	4	12	-	12	-	14400	ł	•	-	_			-	-	-	÷	2	÷	1
	Interstate 10 to Santa Cruz River	600	-	600	-		56	A	1	12		12		15360	1	•	-	-			-		i.	•	2	•	0
	Santa Cruz River to Grande Avenue*	1280	-	1280	-		56	c	3	12	-	12	_	24000	1	•	-	_			_	-	-	•	-	Ť	i.
	Grande Avenue to Silverbell Ave. 6th Avenue to Stone	1000	-	1000	-			_	-					-		-								_			
	6th Street to Underpass		734		674		55	В	2		12		12	16896	Г			•						•	1	•	2
	Underpass to Alameda		238		153		26	-	-	-	9	-	9	3519	1	-	-	•			-	-	-	•	2	•	2
	Alameda to Congress		594		715		55	В	1	-	12	-	12	15708	1	-	-	•	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Congress to Broadway Blvd.		235		235		60	-	-	-	12	-	12	5640	1	-	-	•	2		-	-	-	•	0	-	
	Broadway to 12th Street		396		396		55	В	1	-	12	-	12	9504	1	-	•	•	6		-	-	-	•	0	-	-
	12th Street to 13th Street		385	_	385		55	В	1	-	12	-	12	9240	1	-	-	•	-		-	-	-	•	1	-	
臺	13th Street to 14th Street	-	396		396		55	В	1	-	12	-	12	9504	1	-	-	•	-		-	-	-	•	0	-	
Arterial	Stone Avenue																										
	6th Street to Toole Avenue		362		384		40	-	-	-	9	-	9	6714		-	-	•	-		-	-	-	•	0	-	-
	Toole Avenue to Alameda	-	623		623		55	В	2	-	12	-	12	14952		-	-	•	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Alameda to Pennington	-	481		469		60	В	1	-	12	-	12	11400		-	-	•	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pennington to Congress		293		291		47	-		-	10	-	10	5840		•	-		-		-	-	-	1	-		-
	Congress to Broadway Blvd.		246		248		52	-		-	10		10	4940		-	-	•	2			-	-	•	0		
	Broadway Blvd. to Cushing		1030		910		50	В	3	-	10	-	10	19400		-	-	•	4		-	-	-	•	1	-	-
	6th Street																										
	4th Avenue to 7th Avenue	1010		1137			55	В	3	12	-	12	-	25764		•	-	-	-		-	-	-	•	1	-	-
	7th Avenue to Granada Avenue	1516	-	1705	-		55	В	3	12	-	12	-	38652		•	-	-	-		-	-	-	٠	1	-	-
	Toole Avenue																										
	4th Avenue to 6th Avenue	840		757	-		60	Α	3	10	-	10	-	15970		•	-	-	-		-	-	-	٠	0	-	-
	6th Avenue to Stone	1025		863			44	Α	1	10	-	10	٠	18880		•	-	-			-	-	·	-	٠	-	-
	SUB TOTALS	8171	6013	8262	5879			A B C	4 15 6					224357					18						10		6
														198593													

Street Type	Street Segment	Street Character
	Bock Lungh (Neth side - A) Bock Lungh (Sast side - A) Bock Lungh (South side - S) Bock Lungh (South side - S)	Particle Interest Art relation Septiage Country Country Country Country Country Country Country Frequency Frequency Frequency Country Area (55 per agained abount)
	Congress Street Granda Avenue to Interstale 10° 900 920 - 92	1
Arterial	6th Avenue to Stone 6th Sheet to Underpass - 734 - 674 Underpass to Alameda - 228 - 153 Alameda to Congress - 584 - 715 Congress to Broadway Brist - 225 - 225 Broadway to 12th Steet - 396 - 396 12th Sheet to 18th Steet - 385 - 385 13th Sheet to 18th Steet - 306 - 306	
Art	Stone Avenue	- - -
	6th Street 4th Avenue to 7th Avenue 1010 1137 - 7th Avenue to Granada Avenue 1516 - 1706 - Toole Avenue 4th Avenue to Stone 1025 - 863 - SUBTOTALS 8171 6013 8262 5879	Section Control Con
	300 IOIALA VIII VIIS 8282 3019	, 2 4 Lon Zen Edn. 26.7 L20 50/3 LIA 5425 LIA 1153.3 LIA 1150.35 LIA 1150.35 HIA 1150.35 HIA 2013.35 PRESS 150.4 250.3 50.50 120.2 LIB 59.5 LEC 56.85 LIA 153.1 LIB 11763.3 LIB 12713.7 HEA 31365 HIZB 1742.5 HIZC 1742.5 LIA 153.50 LIB 12713.7 HEA 31365 HIZB 1742.5 HIZC 1742.5 LIA 150.3 LIB 1753.3 LIB 12713.7 HEA 31365 HIZB 1742.5 HIZC 1742.5 LIB 1743.5 LIB 1743.5 LIA 150.50 LIB 2003.7 LIB 1743.3 LIA 1743.5

Street Type	Street Segment	Amenities	Infrastructure	Notes
	Bock Langh (North side -A) Bock Langh (Sauth side -A) Bock Langh (Sauth side - B) Bock Langh (West side - B)	Puril billings Puri	Electrical for Steen Lighting Power for Landings Elegishy Lighting Rower for Strange Lighting Electrical gold correction for PVs Wish Water Utilities (f) Sower Lines (f)	
	Congress Street			
	Granada Avenue to Internatate 10" 900 920 - 92	175 70.4 150 72.7 360 5.2 75 24.3 75 24.3 75 24.3	1820 5.2 2.6 1820 1820 1200 3.429 1.714 1200 1200 1280 3.657 1.829 1280 1280 - - - - - -	This segment not included in budget (covered in 190 overprant budget by TOOT) North side of street improvements only; south side of street improvements by private development **Phase (II (vyera out) **Face (II (vyera out) **SF cost applied to this segment
	6th Avenue to Stone			
	6th Street to Underpass - 734 - 674	150 9.39 250 5.63 300 4.69 50 28.2 50 28.2 50 28.2 - 1 23.47 - 4.693 0.599 1408 150 2.61 300 1.3 50 7.82 50 7.82 10 2.6 1 6.144 - 1.303 0.261 391	1408 4.023 2.011 1408 1408 1408 391 1.117 0.559 391 391	
	Underpass to Alameda - 238 - 153	150 2.67 300 7.3 50 7.82 50 7.82 10 2.6 1 6.144 - 1.303 0.261 391 150 8.73 250 5.24 300 4.36 50 26.2 50 26.2 50 26.2 1 21.82 - 4.363 0.673 1309	1309 3.74 1.87 1309 1309	
	Alameda to Congress - 594 - 715	150 3.13 250 1.88 300 1.57 50 9.4 50 9.4 50 9.4 - 1 1 7.833 - 1.567 0.313 470	470 1.343 0.671 470 470	
	Congress to Broadway Blvd 235 - 235	150 5.28 250 3.17 300 2.64 50 15.8 50 15.8 5 15.8 - 1 1 13.2 - 2.64 0.528 • 792	792 2.263 1.131 792 792	
	Broadway to 12th Street - 396 - 396 12th Street to 13th Street - 385 - 385	150 5.13 250 3.08 300 2.57 50 15.4 50 15.4 5 15.4 1 7.7 - 2.567 0.513 770	770 770	
耍	13th Street to 14th Street - 396 - 396	150 5.28 250 3.17 300 2.64 50 15.8 50 15.8 5 15.8 - 1 132 - 2.64 0.528 792	792 2.263 1.131 792 792	
Arterial	Stone Avenue			
	6th Street to Toole Avenue - 362 - 384	150 4.97 150 4.97 300 2.49 50 14.9 50 14.9 50 14.9 - 1 1 11.72 - 2.487 0.497 746	746 746 746	This segment not included in streetscape budget (covered in Barrazza Aviation parkway budget)
	Toole Avenue to Alameda - 623 - 623	150 8.31 150 8.31 300 4.15 50 24.9 50 24.9 5 24.9 - 1 20.77 - 4.153 0.831 1246	1246 3.56 1.78 1246 1246	
	Alameda to Pennington - 481 - 469	150 6.33 150 6.33 300 3.17 50 19 50 19 50 19 1 1 15.83 - 3.167 0.633 950	950 2.714 1.357 950 950	
	Pennington to Congress - 293 - 291	150 3.89 150 3.89 300 1.95 50 11.7 50 11.7 5 11.7 - 1 1 9.177 - 1.947 0.389	584 1.669 0.834 584 584	
	Congress to Broadway Blvd 246 - 248	150 3.29 150 3.29 300 1.65 50 9.88 50 9.88 50 9.88 1 8.233 - 1.647 0.329 494	494 1.411 0.706 494 494	
	Broadway Blvd. to Cushing - 1030 - 910	150 12.9 150 12.9 300 6.47 50 38.8 50 38.8 75 25.9 2 32.33 - 6.467 1.293 ● 1940	1940 5.543 2.771 1940 1940	
	6th Street			
	4th Avenue to 7th Avenue 1010 1137 -	150 14.3 250 8.59 300 7.16 50 42.9 50 42.9 50 42.9 10 5.5 4 35.78 - 7.157 1.431 • 2147	2147 6.134 3.067 2147 2147	This segment not included in streetscape budget
	7th Avenue to Granada Avenue 1516 - 1705 -	150 21.5 250 12.9 300 10.7 50 64.4 50 64.4 50 64.4 10 5.5 4 S3.88 - 10.74 2.147 ● 3221	3221 9.203 4.601 3221 3221	(covered in Barrazza Aviation parkway budget)
	Toole Avenue			
	4th Avenue to 6th Avenue 840 - 757 -	150 10.6 150 10.6 300 5.32 50 31.9 50 31.9 50 31.9 10 6 1 26.62 26.62 5.323 1.065 • 1597	1597 4.563 2.281 1597 1597	
	6th Avenue to Stone 1025 - 863 -	150 126 150 126 300 6.29 50 37.8 50 37.8 50 37.8 10 4.4 2 29.67 29.67 6.293 1.259 • 1888	1888 5.394 2.697 1888 1888	
	SUB TOTALS 8171 6013 8262 5879	128.7 109.4 64.78 369.1 377 364 18.5 23 323.4 56.29 66.26 12.87 19878	19108 54.59 27.3 19878 19878	

Street	Street Segme	nt													Ctros	at Doi	finitio					_					\neg
Туре	au cer acyllic	ill		_		_		_		_	_		_		our	IL DG	IIIIu	,,,			_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		Block Length (North side - A) ¹	Block Length (East side - A)	Block Length (South side - B)	Block Length (West side - B)	Right of Way ^e	Street Width?	Intersection Type ⁹	Intersection Quantity	Sidewalk Width (North side - A)?	Sidewalk Width (East side - A)2	Sidewalk Width (South side - B)*	Sidewalk Width (West side - B)2	Street Segment Square Footage	Parking	No Parking	Angle Parking	Parallel Parking	Parking Meters (new)	Transit	Street Car Route	Street Car Stop (per segment)	Bike Route	Bus Route	Bus Stop (per segment)	TICET Route	TICET Stop (per segment)
						量									쿌				P1B	를					T2B		
	5th Avenue																										
	Toole to Broadway		374	-	459		55	D	1	-	12	-	12	9996	1	-	•	٠	6		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Broadway to 12th Street		396	-	396		55	С	1	-	12	-	10	8712	1	-	•	•	6		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12th Street to 13th Street		380		396		55	D	1	-	12	-	10	8520		-	-	•	6		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Church Avenue																										
	6th Street to Franklin Avenue	-	440	-	440		50	С	1	-	5	-	5	4400		-	-	٠	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Franklin Avenue to Alameda	-	751		744		49	С	2	-	10	-	8	13462		•	-	-	-		-	-	-	•	1	-	-
	Alameda to Pennington	-	425		383		59	С	1	-	10	-	8	7314		•	-	-	-		-	-	-	•	0	-	-
	Pennington to Congress	-	261		252		50	-	-	-	9	-	10	4869		-	-	٠	2		Ŀ	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Congress to Broadway	-	243		208		50	-	-	-	12	-	12	5412		•	-	-	-		Ŀ	-	-	-	٠	-	-
	Broadway to Ochoa (La Placita)		410		440		50	D	2	-	12.5	-	14	11285		-	•	٠	4		-	-	-	٠	1	-	-
=	Ochoa to Cushing Street (Convention)		760		810		50	D	2	-	12	-	12	18840		-	•	•	-		-	-	-	•	1	-	-
Collector Local	Granada Avenue																										
Ę,	6th Street to Franklin		692		692		51	С	1	-	10	-	11	14532]	-	-	•	-		-	-	-	•	4	-	-
98	Franklin to Alameda		896		896		35	С	2	-	10	-	10	17920		•	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
_	Alameda to Congress		320		312		47	-	-	-	9	-	10	6000		•	-	-	-		-	-	-	•	0	-	-
	Alameda Street																										
	Toole to Stone Avenue	711	-	815			40	С	1	10	-	10	-	15260		-	-	•	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Stone to Granada	1052	-	976			40	-	-	10	-	10	-	20280		-	-	•	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pennington Street																										
	6th Avenue to Stone Avenue	784	-	755			48	-	-	8	-	8	-	12312		-	•	٠	4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Stone Ave. to Church Ave.	295	-	292			32	-	-	8	-	8	-	4696		-	-	٠	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Church Avenue to Congress Street (E/W)	660		640			45		-	0	-	0	-	0		•	-	,	-			-	-	-		-	-
	Church Avenue to Congress Street (N/S)		140	-	160		45	D	1	-	8	-	8	2400		•	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-
	Cushing Street																										
	Stone Avenue to Church Avenue	550		550			48	Ŀ	-	10	-	10	-	11000		-	-	•	-		-	-	-	-		·	-
	Church Avenue to Granada Avenue	1850	_	1850			45	Ŀ	-	10	-	8	-	33300		-	-	•	-		-	-	-	٠	2	-	-

SUBTOTALS 5902 6488 5878 6588 C 9 239510 34 9

4356

Street Type	Street Segment	Street Character
	Book Length North side - A/ Book Length Routh side - A/ Book Length Routh side - 6/ Book Length Noves side - 6/	Planife Interest
	Toole to Broadway	1 1 L6A 20 187 L8A 20 182 L1C 1 833 L1D 1 833 L1C 1 834 L1C 1 834 L1C 1 834 L1C 1 835 L1C 1
	Church Avenue	1 - -
Collector Local	Granada Avenue	- - 1 -
	Toole to Stone Avenue	1 - - - 18 30 237 18C 30 272 12A 350 4 L1C 0.5 783 L1D 0.5 783 L1D 0.5 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 783 182 183 182 183 182 183 182 183
	Pennington Street	1
	Stone Avenue to Church Avenue 550 -	1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	SUB TOTALS 5902 6488 5878 6588	8 2 6 L6A 212.9 L6A 175.5 L2B 5568 L1C 8670 L1D 8670 L1C 6635.8 H1A 133500.6 H1B 9631.7 H1C 9631.7 885.8 152.2 248.6 43.35 L6B 164.9 L6C 162.1 L2A 31 H3A 71788.4 H3B 3988.8 H3C 3988.8 H3C 3988.8

L6D 95.4 L6D 95 TOTALS L6A 388.4 L6B 164.9 L6C 142.1 L6D 190.4 L1C 15305.83

Street Type	Street Segme	ent														Ame	enities														In	frastı	ructu	re		
		Block Length (North side - A) ¹	Block Length (East side - A)	Block Length (South side - B)	Block Length (West side - B)	Furnishings	Facthes*	Quantity	Bike Racks*	Quantity Description		Ash Trays		Lash Cans	Quantity	Recycling Bins ⁶		Bolands (Spacing across ROM) ¹⁰	Quantity	Media Enclosures ⁸ / Dumpster Enclosures	Features	Samuel Sa	Sound System (public address speakers)	Water Spigots	Bike Lockers	Viade Structures Water Features		infrastructure	Overhead Utility Line Refocation	Irrigation (ff)	Electrical for Street Lighting	Power for Landscape/Festivity Lighting	Power for Signage Lighting	Electrical grid connection for PVs	W-Fi	Water Usities (4) Sewer Lines (1)
	5th Avenue	<u> </u>				=	100	_	FOL		^	130	-	170		.,,		ric	_	- 16	=	747		ANA	_	AIA	-	=	_	_				_	_	\rightarrow
						-	150	5.553	150 5	.553 45	0 1.8	51 75	11.11	75	11.11	75	11,11	. [- 1	.	_	13.88	1 .	1.666		0.555	1		Т	833	833	2.38	. 1	Т		833 833
	Toole to Broadway Broadway to 12th Street	H	374		459 396		150	5.28	_	5.28 45	_	+	+	_	10.56	-	-	_	_	_	\vdash	13.2	-	1.584	_	0.528	1		\dashv	-	_	2.263		\dashv	-	792 792
	12th Street to 13th Street	H	380		396		-	5.173	-	.173 45	+	-	+	_	10.35	-	_	-	-	_	\vdash	12.93	+	1.552		0.517	1		\dashv	_		2.217	- 1	\dashv	_	776 776
	Church Avenue		300		390		_	_	_	_		_	_	<u> </u>	_	_	Н	_	_	_	_		_	_	_			۲		_			_	_	_	\vdash
	6th Street to Franklin Avenue	Π.	440		440	Г	175	5.029	150 5	.867 35	0 2.5	14 75	11.73	75	11.73	75	11.73	- [-	-	Т	14.67	7 -	1.76		0.503		П	П	880	880	-	- [Т	- 1	880 880
	Franklin Avenue to Alameda	Ι.	751		744		175	8.543	150 9	.967 35	0 4.2	71 75	19.93	75	19.93	75	19.93	-	-	-		23.49		2.99		0.854	1		\exists	1495	1495	4.271	2.136	\exists	1	495 1495
	Alameda to Pennington	Ι.	425		383		175	4.617	150 5	.387 35	i0 2.3	09 75	10.77	75	10.77	75	10.77	10	5.9	-		13.47	7 -	1.616		0.462			T	383	808	2.309	1.154	T		808 808
	Pennington to Congress		261		252		175	2.931	150	3.42 35	i0 1.4	66 75	6.84	75	6.84	75	6.84	-	-	-		8.55	-	1.026		0.293				513	513	1.466	-	\Box		513 513
	Congress to Broadway		243	-	208		175	2.577	150 3	.007 35	0 1.2	89 75	6.013	75	6.013	75	6.013	-	-	-	Г	7.517	7 -	0.902		0.258				243	451	-	-			451 451
	Broadway to Ochoa (La Placita)		410	-	440		175	4.857	150 5	.667 35	0 2.4	29 75	11.33	75	11.33	75	11.33	-	-	-		14.17	7 -	1.7		0.486				850	850	2.429	1.214			850 850
=	Ochoa to Cushing Street (Convention)		760		810		200	7.85	150 1	0.47 35	0 4.4	86 75	20.93	75	20.93	75	20.93	10	5	-		26.17	7 -	3.14		0.785				760	1570	4.486	2.243		1	570 1570
100	Granada Avenue																																			
Collector Local	6th Street to Franklin		692		692		175	7.909	150 9	227 45	0 3.0	76 65	21.29	65	21.29	65	21.29	-	-	-	L	23.07	7 -	2.768		0.791	_			1384	1384	3.954	1		1	384 1384
퓛	Franklin to Alameda		896	-	896		175	10.24	150 1	1.95 45	i0 3.9	82 65	27.57	65	27.57	65	27.57	-	-	-	L	29.87	1 -	3.584		1.024				1792	1792	5.12	-		1	792 1792
	Alameda to Congress		320	-	312	L	175	3.611	150 4	.213 45	i0 1.4	04 65	9.723	65	9.723	65	9.723	•	-	-	\perp	9.931	1 -	1.264		0.361	_	Ш		632	632	1.806	0.903			632 632
	Alameda Street									_	_	_	_	_	_	_			_	_	_		_		_		4		_	_				_	_	-
	Toole to Stone Avenue	711	-	815	-		150	10.17	\rightarrow	0.17 45	_	_	_	-	23.48	_		-	-	_	\vdash	23.98	_	3.052		1.017	4		•	_	1526	4.36	-	\dashv	\rightarrow	526 1526
	Stone to Granada	1052	-	976	-	_	150	13.52	150 1	3.52 45	i0 4.5	07 65	31.2	65	31.2	65	31.2	-	-	-		31.87	7 -	4.056		1.352	4		_	1052	2028	5.794	-	_	2	1028 2028
	Pennington Street					-							T		T	1		_		_	_				_		4		_					_		
	6th Avenue to Stone Avenue	784		755			150	10.26 3.913	\rightarrow	0.26 45 .913 45	_	_	-	-	9.031	+	-	-	-	-	\vdash	9.224	+	3.078 1.174	-	0.391	-		\dashv	\rightarrow	1539 587	-	-	+	\rightarrow	539 1539 587 587
	Stone Ave. to Church Ave.	295	-	292			150	3.913	150 3	.913 40	0 1.3	+	9.031	65	9.031	65	9.031	10	4.5	-	\vdash	20.43	-	1.1/4	-	0.391	-		\dashv	292	1300	-	-	+	-	587 587
	Church Avenue to Congress Street (E/W)	660	-	640	-		175	1.714	150	2 45	_	_	4.615	65	4.615	65	4.615	\rightarrow	4.5	$\dot{-}$	\vdash	4.714	-	0.6	-	0.171	-	ŀ	\dashv	_	300	_	-	+	+	300 300
	Church Avenue to Congress Street (N/S) Cushing Street	<u> </u>	140	_	160			13.14	100	- "	0.0	01 00	4.010	1 00	14.010	1 00	4.010		4.0	_		4.77	1	0.0		0.171			_	_	000			_		00 000
		550		550		Г	200	5.5	150 7	.333 45	0 2.4	44 75	14.67	75	14.67	75	14.67	. 1	.	.	T	17.29		2.2		0.55				1100	1100	3.143	.		1	100 1100
	Stone Avenue to Church Avenue Church Avenue to Granada Avenue	1850		1850			200	18.5	_	4.67 45	_	+	+-	_	49.33	-	-	- †	-	-	\vdash	58.14	-	7.4		1.85	1		\rightarrow	_	3700	10.57	1	+	-	700 3700
	Critical Avenue to Granada Avenue	1000	1 -	1000		_	_						1		1	<u> </u>		_					_	ш	_		_	ш								
	SUB TOTALS	5902	6488	5878	6588			137.8		157	56.	52	334.	2	334.2	2	334.2		19.9			400.	7	47.11		13.78				20542	24856	56.57	9.65		2	3556 2355

Street	Street Segment					ΙГ										Ctro	ot P	efinit	ion									
Туре	əuccı şeyilicili					-	_									ourt	et Di	zannil.	IUII		_	_						
		Block Length (North side - A)	Block Length (East side - A) ¹	Block Length (South side - B)*	Block Length (West side - B)		Right of Way	Street Width?	Intersection Type ²	Intersection Quantity	Sidewalk Width (North side - A) ²	Sidewalk Width (East side - A)*	Sidewalk Width (South side - B) ²	Sidewalk Width (West side - B)2	Street Segment Square Footage	Parking	No Parking	Angle Parking	Parallel Parking	Parking Meters (new)	Transit	Street Car Route	Street Car Stop (per segment)	Bke Route	Bus Route	Bus Stop (per segment)	TICET Route	TICET Stop (per segment)
	Britana Buanna fallani						Ĕ									Z.				P1B	Ĕ							
	Arizona Avenue (alley) Toole to 12th Street		640		639	ŀ		26	D	6		5		6	16640		•											-
	4th Avenue	-	640	-	639	ı																						
	Broadway Boulevard to 12th Street	-	396		396			55	D	3	-	12	-	12	9504		-	-	•	6			-	-	-		-	-
	12th Street																											
	Scott Avenue to 4th Avenue	948		948	-			55	-	-	12	-	12	-	22752		-	•	-	6		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Scott Avenue		050		000	ŀ		30	С	1		5		5	3565		•										_	
	Pennington to Congress Congress to Broadway		350 197		363 229			53	-		-	11		12	4915	1	Ť	•		1			-		-		-	-
	Broadway to 12th Street	_	396	-	259			51	С	2	-	12		12	7860		-	•	•	6	1		-		-			-
	12th Street to 13th Street		385	-	513			51	С	1	÷	12	-	12	10776		-	•	•	2		·	-			-	÷	-
	13th Street to 14th Street	-	396	-	393			51	С	1	-	12	-	12	9468		-	•	-	2			-	-	-	-	÷	-
	Herbert Avenue (alley)																											
	Congress Street to Broadway Boulevard	-	267	-	267			26 30	С	1 2	-	10	-	10	6942 7920		•	·	•	2		Ŀ	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Broadway Boulevard to 12th Street McCormick Street	-	396	-	396			30	·	2		10	•	10	1920		•	•	•	2		•	-			•	Ė	-
	Church Avenue to Stone Avenue	400		396				50	-		10	-	8		7168		•			-			-				-	-
	StoneAvenue to Scott Avenue	220		210			ı	33	-	-	7	-	7	-	3010		•	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
Local / Alley	13th Street																											
Ocal	Scott Avenue - 6th Avenue	226		212	-			55	-		17	-	9	-	5750		•	ŀ	-	-		Ŀ	-	-	-	-	÷	-
	6th Avenue - 5th Avenue	391	-	365	-			64	-	٠	10	-	10	-	7560		•	-	-	-		Ŀ	-	٠	-	-	-	-
	5th Avenue - 4th Avenue Corral Street	350	-	396	-			56	-	•	9	•	10	•	7110		•	•	•	•		•	-	•	•	•	-	-
	Scott Avenue to Stone Avenue	240		236		ŀ		20	D	2	6		6	-	2856		•			-								-
	Ochoa Street	240	-	230	-	ı																						
	Church Avenue to Scott Avenue	318	-	312	-			37	٠		8		8	٠	5040		•						-					-
	Jackson Street																											
	Church Avenue to Scott Avenue	749	-	730				39	С	1	8	-	8	-	11832		•	-	÷	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Council Street																											
	Court Avenue to Church Avenue	236	-	236	-			36 49	-		12	-	7	-	3068		-	-	•	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Church Avenue to Stone Avenue Franklin Street	367	-	368	-	1		49	•	•	12	•	12	•	0020		•	•	•	•		•	-			•	Ė	-
	Court Avenue to Church Avenue	306		244		ı		37	-		8		8		4400				•				-					-
	Church Avenue to Stone Avenue	396		450				58	-		12		12		10152		-		•				-					-
	Court Avenue																											
	Franklin Street to Council Street	_	349		341			40	С	2	-	8	-	8	5520		-	-	•	-			-		-	-	-	-
	Ash Avenue (alley)																											
	Council Street to Franklin Street	-	396	-	396	l L		28	D	2	-	0	-	0	11088		•	-	-	-		-	-	•	-	-	-	-
	SUB TOTALS	5147	4168	5103	4192				C D	11 13					193716					25								

Street Type	Street Segment	Street Character
	Bock Longh (Noth side - A) Bock Longh (Sont side - A) Bock Longh (Sont side - B) Bock Longh (Sont side - B) Bock Longh (Note side - B)	Hand in interest An enablation Special Some Special Some These (abo in a second) Special Some County There (abo in a second) Special Some County Anse (Lifer segment show) County County
	Arizona Avenue (alley) Toole to 12th Street - 640 - 639	L7A 5 128 L7A 5 128 L8A 0.25 320 - 0 0 L1C 0.33 422 H3A 14976 H3B 832 H3C 832 2558 ESE 120 10.66 - 100 12.8 1.066 -
	4th Avenue Broadway Boulevard to 12th Street - 396 - 396	L6A 20 19.8 L6A 20 19.8 L2B 3 1188 L1C 0.5 396 L1D 0.5 396 L1C 0.33 261 H2A 8553.6 H2B 475 H2C 475 39.6 150 5.28 - 100 7.92 1.32 -
	12th Street	L88 30 31.6 PR - L2A 350 5.42 L1C 0.5 948 L1D 0.5 948 L1C 0.33 626 H1C 22752 31.6 150 12.64 - 100 19 3.16 -
	Scott Avenue	
	Pennington to Congress 350 363 Congress to Broadway 197 229	1 L80 20 17.5 L80 20 18.2 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 13.4 23.6 18.6 178 H3C 1
	Broadway to 12th Street - 396 - 259 12th Street to 13th Street - 385 - 513	1 LEO 20 78.8 LEO 20 78.
	13th Street to 14th Street - 396 - 393 Herbert Avenue (alley)	- -
	Congress Street to Broadway Boulevard - 267 - 267	L7A 5 53.4 L7A 5 53.4 L8A 0.25 134 - 0 0 L1C 0.33 176 H5A 6642 106.8 ESE 4.45 - 100 53.4 0.45
	Broadway Boulevard to 12th Street - 396 - 396 McCormick Street	
ey.	Church Avenue to Stone Avenue 400 - 396 - StoneAvenue to Scott Avenue 220 - 210 -	188 20 20 LsC 20 19.8
Local / Alley	13th Street Scott Avenue - 6th Avenue	L88 20 11.3 L6C 20 10.6
_	6th Avenue - 5th Avenue 391 - 365 - 5th Avenue - 4th Avenue 350 - 396 -	- -
	Corral Street Scott Avenue to Stone Avenue 240 - 236 -	L88 20 12 L8C 20 11.8 H1C 2856 23.8 ESE 120 120 3987 - 100 4.78
	Ochoa Street Church Avenue to Scott Avenue 318 - 312 -	- L88 20 15.9 L8C 20 15.6 HIC 5040 31.5 150 4.2 - 100 6.3
	Jackson Street	
	Church Avenue to Scott Avenue 749 - 730 - Council Street	- - L88 20 37.5 L8C 20 38.5 - - - - - - H1C 11832 - - 73.85 150 9.88 - 100 14.8 -
	Court Avenue to Church Avenue 236 - 236 - Church Avenue to Stone Avenue 367 - 368 -	L88 20 11.8 L8C 20 11.8 L2C 20 11.8
	Franklin Street Court Avenue to Church Avenue 306 - 244 -	LBB 20 15.3 LBC 20 12.2 L2A 359 1.57 H1C 4400 27.5 159 3.667 - 100 5.5
	Church Avenue to Stone Avenue 396 - 450 - Court Avenue	1
	Franklin Street to Council Street - 349 - 341 Ash Avenue falley	- - L60 20 17.5 L6D 20 17.1 L2A 350 1.97
	Council Street to Franklin Street - 396 - 396	LTA 5 78.2 LTA 5 79.2 LBA 0.25 198 . 0 0 LIC 0.33 261 H5A 11088 158.4 ESE 120 6.6 . 100 7.92 0.66 .
	SUBTOTALS 5147 4168 5103 4192	2 L6A 19.8 L6A 19.8 L2A 22.73 L6A 649.3 L1D 3519 L1C 3516 H1C 105038 H2B 671.2 H2C 671.2 1219 E3D 101.14 186.1 14.56 L6B 241.6 L6C 207.8 L2B 1188 L1C 3519 H2A 15661.5 H3B 2188 H3C 2188 H3C 2188 E3E 25.675 L6D 103.7 L6D 105.1
		LTA 260.6 LTA 260.4 H5A 18030 TOTALS L6A 38.8 LTA 321 L1C 7034 L6D 209

TOTALS 16A 30.5 LTA 52.7 L1C 7034

Prepared by: Rob Paulus Architect, Ltd.

150 209 15 200 15

Street	Street Segment					Г										Ar	neni	ities										٦Г			jni	frastr	uctiii	re	_	
Туре	- Jacob Goginonia				\dashv	-																					_	┨├	_					_	\top	_
		Black Length (North side - A)	Block Length (East side - A) ¹	Block Length (South side - B) ¹	Block Length (West side - B)	Furnishings	Benches (Spacing) ⁴	Quantity	Bike Racks (Spacing)*	Quantity	Drinking Fountains (Spading)*	Quantity	Ash Trays (Spacing)*	Quantty	Trash Cans (Spacing)*	Quanthy	Recycling Bins (Spacing)*	Quantity Pollante (Snaring serves ROM) ¹⁰	Quantity	Media Endosures8 / Dumpster Endosures	Features	Cisterns	Barners	Sound System (public address speakers)	Water Spigots	Bike Lockers	Water Features	Infrastructure	Overhead Utility Line Relocation	Inigation (If)	Electrical for Street Lighting	Power for Landscape/Festival Lighting	Power for Signage Lighting	Electrical grid connection for PVs	Weter Utilities (II)	Sewer Lines (f)
						Ē	F8C		F6E		F9B		F5C	F	F7C	F	7E	F1	С	F108	Fea		A2A	АЗА	A4A	A.	A									
	Arizona Avenue (alley) Toole to 12th Street 4th Avenue	-	640	-	639		-	-	-	-	500	2.56	-	-	-	-	-	- 10	2.6	3			-	-	-				•		1279		-			79 1279
	Broadway Boulevard to 12th Street 12th Street	-	396	-	396		-	-	-	٠	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	- -	-	-			-	-	•	- -		┪┢	•	792	792	2.263	•			-
	Scott Avenue to 4th Avenue	948		948			-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-		-	-			-	-	-					1896	1896	5.417	-	I		-
	Scott Avenue		350		363		150	4.75	150	4.75	500	1.43	50 :	14.3	50 :	14.3	50 1	14.3 -	1.	١.						11	88	╢		713	713				713	3 713
	Pennington to Congress Congress to Broadway		197		229		150	2.84	150		\rightarrow	0.85	_	_	\rightarrow	-	-	8.52 -	-	-				-	-	0.	_	11		426	426	1.217		+	426	_
	Broadway to 12th Street		396		259		150	4.37	150	-	\rightarrow	1.31	_	_	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	_	8.73 -	-	1			-	-	-	1.0	_]		655	655	1.871	•	1	655	_
	12th Street to 13th Street	-	385 396	-	513 393		150	5.99	150 150	5.99 5.26	\rightarrow	1.8	_	_	-	_	_	12 -	1	+				-	-	1.4	_	$\parallel \parallel$	H	898	898 789	2.566	-	+	789	_
	13th Street to 14th Street Herbert Avenue (alley)	-	396	-	393																															
	Congress Street to Broadway Boulevard	-	267		267		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 10	2.6	1			-	-	-		1	7	L	534	534	1.526	-	\blacksquare	-	-
	Broadway Boulevard to 12th Street	-	396	-	396		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	1			•	-	-			┪┢		792	792	2.263	•		<u>.</u>	-
	Church Avenue to Stone Avenue	400		396			-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-			-	-	-					796	796	-	-		-	-
lley .	StoneAvenue to Scott Avenue	220		210			-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-			-	-	-	- -		┛┕		430	430	٠	-	\perp		-
Local / Alley	13th Street Scott Avenue - 6th Avenue	226		212	_		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1 -	1.			-	-	-		Т	1		438	438	-	-		Τ.	
2	6th Avenue - 5th Avenue	391	_	365			-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-				-	-	-]		756	756		-	1	-	-
	5th Avenue - 4th Avenue Corral Street	350		396			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-			-	-	-			┪┢		746	746	-	-	4	٠	-
	Scott Avenue to Stone Avenue	240		236			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			-	-	-					476	476	-	-		1.	-
	Ochoa Street												_				_								_		7			630	630				Ļ.	
	Church Avenue to Scott Avenue	318		312	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			-	•	-			┪┢		630	630	-	-			ļ.
	Church Avenue to Scott Avenue	749		730			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			-	-	-				•	1479	1479	-	-	\Box	Ι	-
	Court Avenue to Church Avenue	236		236										.					1.	١.								┨┞	١.	472	472				١.	1
	Church Avenue to Stone Avenue	367	į.	368			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			-	-	-			1L	•	+	735	2.1	-		1.	-
	Franklin Street												_				_			Ţ					_	Ţ	Ţ		Ŧ							
	Court Avenue to Church Avenue Church Avenue to Stone Avenue	306	-	244 450	-		-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	1	+		-	-	-		+	\parallel	H	550 846	550 846	2.417	-	+	+:	+-
	Court Avenue	380		430																																
	Franklin Street to Council Street	-	349		341		-	-	-]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-				-	-					690	690	-	-	\bot	-	1 -
	Ash Avenue (alley) Council Street to Franklin Street		396		396		-		-	-		-	-	.	-	-	-	- 10	2.8	3 1			-	-					Ī	792	792	2.263			1.	-
		5147	4168	5103	4192	_		23.21		23.21		9.52		54.01		54.01	5	54.01		8	6					5.1	102			1782	18610	29.81			479	60 4760

General Notes

P/R Parks + Recreation - refer to Parks + Rec plans

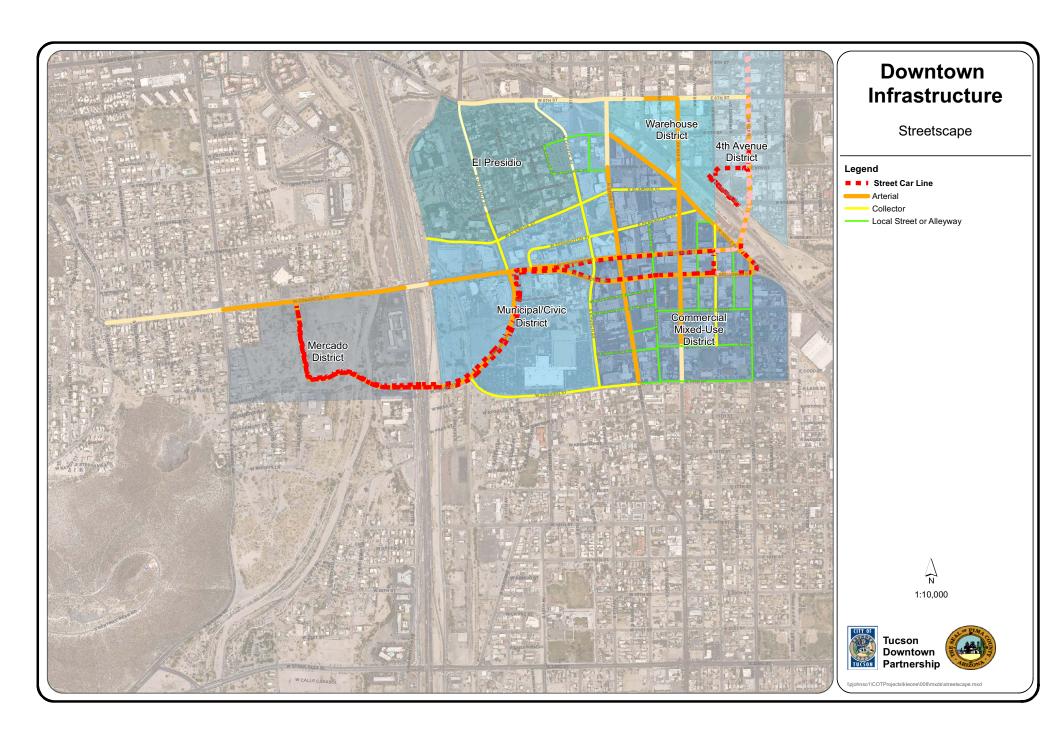
- X Existing to remain
- Not Applicable
- red indicates information to be verified / confirmed
- blue indicates quantities NOT included in component totals or sub-totals; components for these segments are calculated in a separate budget number (included as line item in streetscape budget report) or excluded from streetscape budget

green indicates quantity that has been reduced by an amount as indicated in Notes column at far right end of respective matrix row

- * Refer to plans for Hotel Arizona / Arena project
- ** Refer to plans for the Mercado district
- *** Refer to plans for the Origins project

Footnotes

- 1 Street segment lengths (shown in feet) based on plans provided by Tucson Department of Transportation archives (March 2007) Lengths shown are for sidewalk street frontage; intersections are excluded and should be quantified separately
- 2 Right-of-way widths (shown in feet) based on plans provided by Tucson Department of Transportation archives (March 2007)
- 3 El Presidio neighborhood includes no intersection modifications
- 4 Apply one unit per length of linear feet indicated; unit frequency is per single side of street
- 5 Catenary poles for streetcar may double as street light poles; apply spacing from street light column on street
- 6 All street lights are to be staggered on both sides of the street unless ROW is 50' or greater.
- 7 Signage (including transportation signage, downtown signage, destination signage, etc.) to be allocated by TDOT Signage budget - not yet incorporated
- 8 not used
- 9 Intersection types established for a general budget depending on elaboration of paving material, plantings and interest
- 10 Apply one unit per length of linear feet indicated across right-of-way street width
- 11 If spacing of trees is less than 20', it indicates a double-row of trees to occur along sidewalk
- 12 Landscape Lights = 1/200sf of Raised Planter area on arterial + collector; 1/300sf of raised planter on local



Component List + Budget

MasterFormat	MasterFormat Category	Item	Keynote	Letter Location	on	Description	Material La	bor/Equip	Cost Unit	Streetcar	Sub-Total	Arterial 5	Sub-Total Co	ollector Sub	-Total L	ocal Sub	b-Total I	Total	Category
Right of Way																			\$402,950
	Intersection Type	Intersection paving + design	T	A streetca	ar / arterial	Intensive: pavers continuing across street + patterns, landscape curb-outs	\$4,000	\$3,400	\$7,400 ea	17	\$125,800	4	\$29,600					\$155,400	
	1	Intersection paving + design		B collector		Medium: pavers continuing across street, landscape curb-outs	\$3,000	\$2,850	\$5,850 ea			15	\$87,750				-	\$87,750	
		Intersection paving + design		C local		Standard: painted crosswalk indicators	\$2,000	\$800	\$2,800 ea			6	\$16,800	9	\$25,200	11	\$30,800	\$72,800	
		Intersection paving + design		D local / al	lley	T-type intersection: paver design at termination crossing	\$1,500	\$2,850	\$4,350 ea					7	\$30,450	13	\$56,550	\$87,000	
Parking																			\$502,750
11 12 26	Parking Collection	Parking Meter	P1		ar / arterial	Solar powered, multiple space meter (includes power source)	\$8,000	\$250	\$8,250 ea	34	\$280,500	18	\$148,500					\$429,000	
	1			B collector	r / local	Pay-by-space meter (includes power source)	\$1,000	\$250	\$1,250 ea					34	\$42,500	25	\$31,250	\$73,750	
	Parking Striping	Paint Striping		parallel	narkina		1 1				$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$			
	The state of the s			angled p													-		
Transit																			\$237,50
10 73 43	Transportation Stop Shelters	Streetcar Stop	T1			Solar powered, LED-lit shelter	\$10,000	\$1,100	\$11,100 ea	10	\$111,000							\$111,000	
				B streetca	er routes (alt)	Euromodel "Urban Shelter"	\$8,500	\$850	\$9,350 ea	2	\$18,700	-		-				\$18,700	
10 73 43	Transportation Stop Shelters	Bus Transit Stop	T2	A streetce	ar / arterial	custom bus shelter w/ PVs integrated	\$2,500	\$850	\$3,350 ea	qI	\$30,150	101	\$33,500	$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$		\$63,650	\vdash
107343	Transportation Stop Shelters	Bus Transit Stop		B collector		custom bus shelter	\$2,000	\$850	\$2,850 ea		930,130	- 10	\$30,300	9	\$25.650	-		\$25,650	
	+			C TICET n		custom bus shelter	\$1,000	\$850	\$1,850 ea	4	\$7.400	- 6	\$11,100		920,000	-	-	\$18,500	
			-						.,,								-		
Public Interest																			\$1,094,200
	Public Art	Art Installations	T	TBD		public art = 1% of streetscape budget											se	e below	
		•	•			•													
10	Signage	Street Name Signage		intersect	tions	street name signs (lump sum allocation)										\equiv		\$500,000	
	In.	le:		1=					***	<u> </u>								****	
10	Signage	Signage		RND		Signage Kiosks for downtown (per ParkWise allocation)			\$20,000 ea					$-\!-\!\!\!\!-$				\$520,000	
10	Signage	Historic Content	S1	A streetca	ar / arterial route	Historic signage indicator (plaque, lighting, engraved paver)	\$1,000	\$350	\$1,350 ea	41	\$5,400	71	\$9,450	$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$		\$14,850	
	orginage .	THOUSE CONTON		B collector		Historic signage indicator (plaque, lighting, engraved paver)	\$800	\$350	\$1,150 ea	1	40,100		40,100	8	\$9,200	2	\$2,300	\$11,500	
		•				•													
10 13 00	Directories	Directional Info Kiosk	S2		ar / arterial route	Euromodel free standing box; "Stealth" interactive kiosk	\$1,500	\$600	\$2,100 ea	6	\$12,600	2	\$4,200					\$16,800	
10 18 00	Informational Kiosks			B collector	r / local	Euromodel with seating, trash receptacle	\$1,000	\$600	\$1,600 ea					2	\$3,200			\$3,200	
10	Signage	Gateway Markers	S3	Δ streetce	ar / arterial route	Elaborate gateway marquees (custom design, w/lighting, etc)	\$3.000	\$350	\$3,350 ea	- 1	\$3.350	4	\$13,400	$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$		\$16,750	-
	orgrade	Culculay markers	+	B collector		Moderate gateway signage marquees	\$1,500	\$350	\$1,850 ea	1		\rightarrow	\$10,100	6	\$11,100	-	_	\$11,100	
	'	'							.,,,						. ,				
Landscaping																			\$5,676,448
12 93 33	Planters	Raised Planters	L1	A streetca	ar route	Galvanized steel planters (with landscape + ped. lighting)	\$22	\$5.00	\$27.00 sf	24050	\$649,350	4635	\$125,145					\$774,495	
				B arterial r	routes	Stainless steel planters (with landscape + ped. lighting)	\$20	\$5.00	\$25.00 sf			23937	\$598,425					\$598,425	
				C collector	r	Masonry planters (with landscape)	\$15	\$3.50	\$18.50 sf						283,161		\$130,129	\$413,290	
				D local		Cast concrete planters - with resevoir system for water conservation	\$10	\$3.00	\$13.00 sf			16218	\$210,834	8670 \$	112,710	3519	\$45,747	\$369,291	<u> </u>
32 90 00	Planting	Planter Extension	L2	A between	n street pkg	curb-out with plants, groundcover, total area of one parking space (~150sf)	\$1.500	\$250	\$1.750 lea	30	\$52,500	15	\$26,250	31	\$54.250	23	\$40.250	\$173,250	
32 30 00	Flanting	Median Planters	L2		le of street	median with plants, groundcover, total area of one parking space (=150si)	\$25	\$5	\$30 sf	30	932,300	3075	\$92,250		167.040		\$35,640	\$294,930	
	'																		
32 96 13	Groundcover	Groundcover plants	L4		ar / arterial	mix of Verbana, bear grass, etc.	\$17	\$1.50	\$18.50 sf	12025	\$222,463							\$222,463	
				B collector	r / local	mix of Salvia, agave, etc.	\$15	\$1.50	\$16.50 sf									\$0	
	-																***************************************		\vdash
32 96 43	Trees	Trees	L6		st side of street de of street	Hybrid Palo Verde (Desert Museum)	\$800 \$800	\$125 \$125	\$925 ea \$925 ea	112.6 171.4	\$104,155 \$158.545	582 51	\$538,350 \$47,175		340,400 3152,625		\$37,000 \$223.850	\$1,019,905 \$582,195	\vdash
	+		+		de of street ide of street	Velvet Mesquite TBD (Varies)	\$800	\$125 \$125	\$925 ea	1/1.4	\$158,545 \$116,273	57	\$47,175 \$52,725		152,625		\$223,850 \$192.400	\$582,195 \$492,748	
	+		+		st side of street	Sweet Acacia	\$800	\$125 \$125	\$925 ea	123.7	\$110,213	31	\$32,123		175,750		\$192,400	\$492,748	
	+		+	E Toole A		Phoenix Hybrid Mesquite	\$800	\$125	\$925 ea	\vdash	+	174	\$160.950	100 3	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	200	÷100,020	\$160,950	
				F Mercado		Palo Brea	\$800	\$125	\$925 ea	107	\$98,975	103	\$95,275				_	\$194,250	
	•	•				•									'				
	Trellis	Landscape - Trellis + Vines	L7	A alleys		custom trellis (steel + cable) with landscape vines	\$10	\$2.50	\$12.50 sf							521	\$6,513	\$6,513	
	Boulders	Decorative boulders	L8	A Allo:	lges, ends		\$3	\$2.50	\$5.50 sf							849	\$4,670	\$4,670	

Component List + Budget

MasterFormat	MasterFormat Category	Item	Keynote Let	ter Location	Description	Material Lab	or/Equip	Cost Unit	Streetcar S	Sub-Total /	rterial Su	ib-Total Co	llector Sub-Total	Local S	ub-Total	Total	Category
Hardscape																	\$6,471,314
03 05 00	Concrete	Hardscape - Concrete	H1 A		Textured concrete paving	\$3.50	\$1.60	\$5.10 sf			162240	\$827,424	133501 \$680,855		_	\$1,508,279	\$0,471,514
			В		Colored concrete paving	\$2.50	\$1.25	\$3.75 sf			9013	\$33,799	9632 \$36,120			\$69,919	
			С		Standard concrete paving	\$1.50	\$1.25	\$2.75 sf			9013	\$24,786	9632 \$26,488	105038	\$288,855	\$340,128	
32 14 13	Precast Concrete Unit Paving	Hardscape - Concrete Pavers	H2 A		12"x12" and 16"x16" concrete pavers	\$5.00	\$4.50	\$9.50 sf	28764	\$273,258	31365	\$297,968		15682	\$148,979	\$720,205	
32 13 16	Decorative Concrete Paving	Hardscape - Concrete Pavers	H2 B		Wausau Tile recycled glass content concrete pavers	\$6.00	\$4.50	\$10.50 sf	1598	\$16,779	1743	\$18,302		871	\$9,146	\$44,226	
32 13 13	Concrete Paving	Hardscape - Concrete Pavers	H2 C		Wausau Tile "Cool Pavers"	\$5.00	\$4.50	\$9.50 sf	1598	\$15,181	1743	\$16,559		871	\$8,275	\$40,014	
32 14 16	Brick Paving	Hardscape - Brick	H3 A		standard pattern; tumbled + flashed	\$4.00	\$4.50	\$8.50 sf	120007	\$1,020,060			71798 \$610,283	39380	\$334,730	\$1,965,073	
32 14 16	Brick Favilig	naruscape - Brick	B		decorative pattern	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00 sf	6667	\$66,670			3989 \$39.890	2188	\$21,880	\$1,905,075	
			C		decorative pattern	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$10.00 sf	6667	\$66,670			3989 \$39,890	2188	\$21,880	\$128,440	
32 14 40	Stone Paving	Hardesone Stone	H4 A	I - di d d d / d	later and the second se	\$8.50	64.50	\$13.00 sf								60	
32 14 40	Stolle Favilig	Hardscape - Stone	N4 A	adjacent to plazas / parks	stone pavers	\$0.30	\$4.50	\$13.00 SI								30	
32 14 43	Porous Paving	Hardscape - Porous	H5 A	pedestrian alleys	GraniteCrete paving for pedestrian / light vehicular traffic	\$4.00	\$4.50	\$8.50 sf						18030	\$153,255	\$153,255	
								****	550	****	***	2500 000				****	
32 94 43	Tree Grates	Hardscape - Tree Grate	H6 A	streetcar / arterial routes collector routes	48" square; McKinley 36" square radial (Ironsmith)	\$450 \$271	\$150 \$150	\$600 ea \$421 ea	558	\$334,800	967	\$580,200	886 \$373,006			\$915,000 \$373,006	
			C	local	groundcover / barkdust (36" square)	\$50	\$20	\$70 ea			-		000 \$373,000	1219	\$85,330	\$85,330	
	•	•		'	-		•				'		'				
Lighting																	\$10,876,920
26 56 13	Pole Lighting	Street Lights	E3 A	streetcar route (30' high)	Bega (wLED)	\$7,100	\$2,440	\$9,540 ea	93	\$887,220						\$887,220	
-	+		B	arterial route (30' high) collector route (30' high)	Beacon (w/LED) Gardoo (w/LED)	\$6,500 \$6,000	\$2,000 \$1,800	\$8,500 ea \$7,800 ea	\vdash		158	\$1,343,000	152 \$1,185,600		-	\$1,343,000 \$1,185,600	
<u> </u>	+		D	local (30' high)	TBD (w/LED)	\$5,000	\$1,640	\$6,640 ea	\vdash				132 \$1,103,000	101	\$670,640	\$670,640	
			E	alley (20' high)	7BD (w/LED)	\$4,500	\$800	\$5,300 ea						26	\$137,800	\$137,800	
	Catenary Poles	Streetcar Catenary Poles	E4 A	streetcar route	Option A Option B	\$3,000 \$2,500	\$800 \$800	\$3,800 ea \$3,300 ea	149	\$566,200	_					\$566,200	
				Streetcar route	Option B	42,000	\$000	45,500 00									
26 56	Pedestrian Lighting	Pedestrian street lights	E6 A	streetcar / arterial	ornamental (w/LED)	\$7,500	\$100	\$7,600 ea	139	\$1,056,400	251	\$1,907,600				\$2,964,000	
			В	collector / local	ornamental (w/LED)	\$7,000	\$100	\$7,100 ea					249 \$1,767,900	26	\$184,600	\$1,952,500	
26 56 26	Landscape Lighting	Landscape Lights	E7 A	at raised planters	Heritage in-ground solar well light	\$160	\$100	\$260 ea	601	\$15,6001	981	\$25,480	431 \$11,1801	151	\$3.900	\$56,160	
												,				,	
	Festival Tree Lighting	Festival Lights	E8 A	arterial routes	Outlet box within planter and tree light fixtures for each tree	\$75	\$25	\$100 ea	558	\$55,800	1205	\$120,500				\$176,300	
	Traffic Signals	Traffic Signals		intersections	four-way street lights + sidewalk crossing signals			\$50,000 ea	8.5	\$425,000	6.25	\$312,500	4 \$200,000			\$937,500	
Furnishings																	
03 48 13	Bollards									_							\$4,946,000
12 93 00		Furniture - Bollards	F1 A	median crossings	Custom Steel Bollard with custom light feature	\$500	\$150	\$650 ea								\$0	\$4,946,000
	Site Furnishings (Bollards)	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Bollards	В	plazas	Custom Steel Bollard with custom light feature Bega stainless lighted bollard	\$400	\$125	\$525 ea								\$0 \$0	\$4,946,000
——	Site Furnishings (Bollards)			plazas					20	\$8,000	18	\$7,200	20 \$8,000	8	\$3,200	\$0 \$0 \$26,400	\$4,946,000
12 46 13		Furniture - Bollards	B C	plazas alleys; special event streets	Bega stainless lighted bollard Automatic Bollard (retractable bollard)	\$400 \$300	\$125 \$100	\$525 ea \$400 ea		,	18	\$7,200	20 \$8,000	8	\$3,200	,	\$4,946,000
12 46 13	Site Furnishings (Bollards) Ash Receptacles		В	plazas alleys; special event streets streetcar route arterial route	Bega stainless lighted bollard Automatic Bollard (retractable bollard) Landscape Forms "pelosky" Creative Pipe "fustiva"	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$900	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100	\$525 ea \$400 ea \$1,300 ea \$1,000 ea	20	\$8,000	18	\$7,200 \$369,000		8		\$369,200 \$369,000	\$4,946,000
12 46 13		Furniture - Bollards	B C	plazas alleys; special event streets streetcar route	Bega stainless lighted bollard Automatic Bollard (retractable bollard) Landscape Forms "pelosky"	\$400 \$300 \$1,200	\$125 \$100 \$100	\$525 ea \$400 ea \$1,300 ea		,	18		20 \$8,000	8 54	\$3,200	\$369,200	\$4,946,000
	Ash Receptacles	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash	F5 A B C	plazas alleys; special event streets streetcar route arterial route collector route	Begs stainless lighted bolland Automatic Bolland (refractable bolland) Landscape Forms "pelosity" Creative Pipe Tustiva" Creative Pipe Tustiva"	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$900 \$900	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100	\$525 ea \$400 ea \$1,300 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea		,	18			8 54		\$369,200 \$369,000	\$4,946,000
12 46 13 12 93 23		Furniture - Bollards	B C	plazas alleys; special event streets streetcar route arterial route	Bega stainless lighted bollard Automatic Bollard (retractable bollard) Landscape Forms "pelosky" Creative Pipe "fustiva"	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$900	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100	\$525 ea \$400 ea \$1,300 ea \$1,000 ea		,	18			8		\$369,200 \$369,000	\$4,946,000
	Ash Receptacles	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash	F5 A B C	plazas alleys; special event streets streetcar route arterial route collector route streetcar route arterial route streetcar route	Begs stainless lighted bolland Automatic Bollard (rehractable bolland) Landscape Forms "pelosky" Circelive Pipe "fusiliva" Circelive Pipe "fusiliva" Circelive Pipe Tustiva" Circelive Pipe perforated steel locker Pin	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$900 \$900 \$1,000 \$800 \$250	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 ea \$400 ea \$1,300 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$2,000 ea		,		\$369,000		8		\$369,200 \$369,000 \$388,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,150	\$4,946,000
	Ash Receptacles	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash Furniture - Bike Locker	F5 A B C C	plazas alleys; special event streets streetcar route arterial route collector route streetcar route arterial route streetcar route arterial route streetcar route arterial route	Begs stainless lighted bollard Automatic Bollar (revariable bollard) Landscape Forms "pelsosiy" Creative Pipe "fastive" Creative Pipe "fastive" Creative Pipe Testives Findant Section Se	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$500 \$500 \$1,000 \$800 \$250 \$250	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 ea \$400 ea \$1,300 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$3,000 ea \$3,000 ea \$3,000 ea	284	\$369,200	369		334 \$334,000	54	\$54,000	\$369,200 \$369,000 \$388,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,150 \$32,700	\$4,946,000
	Ash Receptacles	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash Furniture - Bike Locker	F5 A B C	plazas alleys; special event streets streetcar route arterial route collector route streetcar route arterial route streetcar route	Begs stainless lighted bolland Automatic Bollard (rehractable bolland) Landscape Forms "pelosky" Circelive Pipe "fusiliva" Circelive Pipe "fusiliva" Circelive Pipe Tustiva" Circelive Pipe perforated steel locker Pin	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$900 \$900 \$1,000 \$800 \$250	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 ea \$400 ea \$1,300 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$2,000 ea	284	\$369,200		\$369,000		54		\$369,200 \$369,000 \$388,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,150	\$4,946,000
	Ash Receptacles	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash Furniture - Bike Locker	F5 A B C C	plazas alleys; special event streets streetcar route arterial route collector route streetcar route arterial route streetcar route arterial route streetcar route arterial route	Begs stainless lighted bollard Automatic Bollar (revariable bollard) Landscape Forms "pelsosiy" Creative Pipe "fastive" Creative Pipe "fastive" Creative Pipe Testives Findant Section Se	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$900 \$900 \$1,000 \$800 \$250 \$250 \$300 \$1,100	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 ea \$400 ea \$1,300 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$3,000 ea \$3,000 ea \$3,000 ea	284	\$369,200		\$369,000	334 \$334,000	54	\$54,000	\$369,200 \$369,000 \$388,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,150 \$32,700 \$45,000	\$4,946,000
12 93 23	Ash Receptacles Bike Racks + Lockers	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash Furniture - Bike Locker Furniture - Bike Rack	F5 A B C C D D E	plazas alleys, special event streets streetcar mute arterial route collector route arterial route arterial route arterial route arterial route arterial route collector / local streetcar / arterial route streetcar / arterial route streetcar / arterial routes collector / streets	Begs stamless tighted bolland y Automatic Bolland (refractable bolland) Landscape Forms "pelosity" Crestive Pipe Tustive" Crestive Pipe Tustive" Crestive Pipe Tustive" Crestive Pipe Tustive" Crestive Pipe Potrosted sided locker Pipe Pipe State Code Crestive Pipe Pipe State Crestive Pi	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$250 \$250 \$1,100 \$1,100	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 ea \$400 ea \$1,300 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$300 ea \$350 ea \$350 ea \$250 ea \$1,200 ea	284	\$369,200 \$52,150		\$369,000	334 \$334,000 157 \$39,250	23	\$54,000	\$369,200 \$369,000 \$388,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,150 \$32,700 \$45,000	\$4,946,000
12 93 23	Ash Receptacles Bike Racks + Lockers	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash Furniture - Bike Locker Furniture - Bike Rack	F5 A B C C D D E	plazas alleys, special event streets streetcar route arterial route collector route streetcar route arterial route arterial route arterial route arterial route collector route streetcar route arterial route collector / local streetcar / arterial routes	Begs stainless lighted bolland Automatic Bollard (rehractable bolland) Landscape Forms "pelosky" Circelive Pipe "fusitiva" Circelive Pipe "fusitiva" Circelive Pipe Tustiva" Circelive Pipe perforated steel locker PinPark bike boker Coutons steel bits rack Landscape Forms "bola" CIST D" Landscape Forms "pelosky"	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$900 \$900 \$1,000 \$800 \$250 \$250 \$300 \$1,100	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 ea \$400 ea \$1,300 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$300 ea \$300 ea \$350 ea \$350 ea \$250 ea	284	\$369,200 \$52,150	109	\$369,000	334 \$334,000	54 54 23	\$54,000	\$369,200 \$369,000 \$388,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,150 \$32,700 \$45,000	\$4,946,000
12 93 23	Ash Receptacles Bike Racks + Lockers Trash Bins	Furniture - Bilke Locker Furniture - Bilke Locker Furniture - Bilke Rack Furniture - Trash Bin	F5 A B C C D D E	plazas alleys, special event streets streetcar mute arterial route collector route arterial route arterial route arterial route arterial route arterial route collector / local streetcar / arterial route streetcar / arterial route streetcar / arterial routes collector / streets	Begs stamless tighted bolland y Automatic Bolland (refractable bolland) Landscape Forms "pelosity" Crestive Pipe Tustive" Crestive Pipe Tustive" Crestive Pipe Tustive" Crestive Pipe Tustive" Crestive Pipe Potrosted sided locker Pipe Pipe State Code Crestive Pipe Pipe State Crestive Pi	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$250 \$250 \$1,100 \$1,100	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 ea \$400 ea \$1,300 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$1,000 ea \$300 ea \$350 ea \$350 ea \$250 ea \$1,200 ea	284	\$369,200 \$52,150	109	\$369,000	334 \$334,000 157 \$39,250	23	\$54,000	\$369,200 \$369,000 \$388,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,150 \$32,700 \$45,000	\$4,946,000
12 93 23	Ash Receptacles Bike Racks + Lockers	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash Furniture - Bike Locker Furniture - Bike Rack	F5 A B C C D D E F7 A B C C	plazas alabys; apocal event streets streetcar route arreiral route coelector route streetcar route streetcar route arreiral route streetcar route arreiral route streetcar route arreiral route collector / factal streetcar / arteriar routes collector / streets local streets local streets	Begs stamless tighted bolland Automatic Bollar (devactable bolland) Landscape Forms "pelosisy" Circisive Pipe Tustive" Creative Pipe Tustive" Creative Pipe perforated steel tocker ProPark to be toker Landscape Forms "bolls" CIS "O" Landscape Forms "pelosisy"	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$350 \$350 \$3	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 ea \$400 ea \$1,000 ea	284 149 284	\$369,200 \$52,150 \$340,800	109	\$369,000 \$32,700 \$527,800	334 \$334,000 157 \$39,250	23	\$54,000	\$369,200 \$369,000 \$388,000 \$0 \$52,150 \$32,700 \$45,000 \$340,800 \$527,800 \$465,600	\$4,946,000
12 93 23	Ash Receptacles Bike Racks + Lockers Trash Bins Recycling Bins	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash Furniture - Bike Locker Furniture - Bike Rack Furniture - Trash Bin Furniture - Recycling Bin	B C C F5 A B C C C C C C C C C	plazas alalys; special event streets streetour route arterial route collector route streetour route streetour route arterial route collector route arterial route streetour route arterial route collector / local streetour / arterial route collector / local streetour / arterial route collector / special streetour / arterial route collector streets local streets local streets	Begs stainless lighted bolland Automatic Bollard (retreatable bolland) Landscape Forms "pelosky" Circelive Pipe "fusiliva" Circelive Pipe "fusiliva" Circelive Pipe staliva" Circelive Pipe perforated steel locker PinCircelive Pipe perforated steel locker PinCircelive Pipe perforated steel locker Circelive Pipe perforated steel locker Circelive Pipe perforated steel locker Circelive Pipe "pelosky" Landscape Forms "pictolay" Landscape Forms "pictolay" Circelive Pipe "fusiliva" Circelive Pipe "fusiliva" Circelive Pipe "fusiliva" Circelive Pipe "fusiliva"	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$900 \$900 \$1,000 \$200 \$250 \$200 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 (ea \$52	284	\$369,200 \$52,150 \$340,800 \$284,000	109	\$369,000 \$32,700 \$527,800	334 \$334,000 157 \$39,250 334 \$400,800	23	\$54,000 \$5,750 \$64,800	\$369,200 \$369,000 \$388,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,150 \$32,700 \$45,000 \$340,800 \$527,800 \$465,600 \$648,000 \$349,200	\$4,946,000
12 93 23	Ash Receptacles Bike Racks + Lockers Trash Bins	Furniture - Bilke Locker Furniture - Bilke Locker Furniture - Bilke Rack Furniture - Trash Bin	B C C F6 A B C C C C E C C C C C	plazas alabys; apocal event streets streetcar route arterial route collector route streetcar route streetcar route streetcar route streetcar route arterial route streetcar route arterial route streetcar route arterial route collector / facal streetcar / arterial routes (collector streets (collector streets) (collector streets) (collector streets) streetcar route streetcar route streetcar route streetcar route streetcar route	Begs stainless tighted bolland Automatic Bollard (retreatable bolland) Landscape Forms "pelosisy" Crestive Pipe "fusitive" Crestive Pipe Tutieve" Crestive Pipe perforated steel tocker PhorPark Date bollar Coutont steel bits rack Landscape Forms "bollar (Landscape Forms "pelosity" Landscape Forms "pelosity" Landscape Forms "pelosity" Crestive Pipe Titselve" Corstive Pipe Tutieve" Landscape Forms "pelosity" Landscape Forms "pelosity" Landscape Forms "pelosity" Landscape Forms "pelosity" Landscape Forms "stay"	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$900 \$900 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$250 \$200 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,100 \$1,000 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$225 lea \$400 lea \$1,300 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$3,000 lea \$3,000 lea \$3500 lea \$350 lea \$350 lea \$350 lea \$250 lea \$1,200 lea \$1,200 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea	284 149 284	\$369,200 \$52,150 \$340,800	109 377 364	\$369,000 \$32,700 \$527,800 \$364,000	334 \$334,000 157 \$39,250 334 \$400,800	23	\$54,000 \$5,750 \$64,800	\$369,200 \$369,000 \$388,000 \$0 \$0 \$50 \$45,000 \$45,000 \$45,600 \$45,600 \$465,600 \$349,200	\$4,946,000
12 93 23	Ash Receptacles Bike Racks + Lockers Trash Bins Recycling Bins	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash Furniture - Bike Locker Furniture - Bike Rack Furniture - Trash Bin Furniture - Recycling Bin	B C C F5 A B C C C C C C C C C	plazas alalys; special event streets streetour route arterial route collector route streetour route streetour route arterial route collector route arterial route streetour route arterial route collector / local streetour / arterial route collector / local streetour / arterial route collector / special streetour / arterial route collector streets local streets local streets	Begs stainless lighted bolland Automatic Bollard (rehractable bolland) Landscape Forms "petodaly" Circelive Pipe "fusitiva" Circelive Pipe "fusitiva" Circelive Pipe Tustiva" Circelive Pipe perforated steel locker PinPark bike boker Coutons steel bits rack Landscape Forms "bola" CIST D" Landscape Forms "petodaly" Landscape Forms "pictola" Cist recycle bin Circelive Pipe "fusitiva" Cist recycle bin Landscape Forms "pictolay"	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$900 \$900 \$1,000 \$200 \$250 \$200 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$225 lea \$400 lea \$1,300 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$5,000 lea	284	\$369,200 \$52,150 \$340,800 \$284,000	109	\$369,000 \$32,700 \$527,800	334 \$334,000 157 \$39,250 334 \$400,800	23	\$54,000 \$5,750 \$64,800 \$48,600	\$369,200 \$369,000 \$388,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,150 \$32,700 \$45,000 \$340,800 \$527,800 \$465,600 \$648,000 \$349,200	\$4,946,000
12 93 23	Ash Receptacles Bike Racks + Lockers Trash Bins Recycling Bins	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash Furniture - Bike Locker Furniture - Bike Rack Furniture - Trash Bin Furniture - Recycling Bin	B C C C C C C C C C	plazas alakys; special event streets streetcar route arterial route collector route streetcar route arterial route collector route streetcar route arterial route streetcar route arterial route streetcar route arterial route collector / focal streetcar / arterial routes collector streets arterial + collector jocal streets streetcar route arterial route arterial route collector arterial route streetcar route arterial route streetcar route arterial route	Begs stainless lighted bolland Automatic Bollard (retreatable bolland) Landscape Forms "pelosity" Circative Pipe "fusitiva" Circative Pipe "fusitiva" Circative Pipe perforated steel bocker Pipe Part bike bocker Custom steel bite rack Landscape Forms "pelosity" Landscape Forms "pelosity" Landscape Forms "pictory" Circative Pipe Piritariva" Circative Pipe Piritariva Landscape Forms "pictory" Landscape Forms "pictory" Circative Pipe "fusitiva" Circative Pipe "fusitiva" Circative Pipe "fusitiva" Landscape Forms "stelly" Landscape Forms Stelly Stell	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$250 \$250 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$300 \$1,100 \$300 \$1,100 \$300 \$1,100 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 (ea \$ \$400 (ea \$ \$ \$400 (ea \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	284 149 284 284 110	\$369,200 \$52,150 \$340,800 \$284,000 \$209,000	109 377 364	\$369,000 \$32,700 \$527,800 \$364,000	334 \$334,000 157 \$39,250 334 \$400,800 334 \$300,600	23	\$54,000 \$5,750 \$64,800	\$369,000 \$389,000 \$380,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,150 \$342,700 \$45,000 \$45,000 \$45,000 \$45,000 \$349,200 \$349,200 \$349,200 \$193,500 \$177,100	\$4,946,000
12 93 23	Ash Receptacles Bike Racks + Lockers Trash Bins Recycling Bins	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash Furniture - Bike Locker Furniture - Bike Rack Furniture - Trash Bin Furniture - Recycling Bin	B C C C C C C C C C	plazas alabys; apocal event streets streetcar route arrent route collector route streetcar route arrent route collector route streetcar route arrent route streetcar route arrent route streetcar route arrent route collector / facat collector / facat local streets local streets local streets streetcar route arrent - collector local streets streetcar route arrent - collector collector streets streetcar route arrent - collector route collector streets	Begs stainless tighted bolland Automatic Bollard (retreatable bolland) Landscape Forms "pelosky" Crestive Pipe "fusitive" Crestive Pipe Tutieve" Crestive Pipe perfusited steel tocker Pindrat bits bocker Coutom steel bits rack Landscape Forms "pelosky" Landscape Forms "stey" Landscape Forms "stey" Landscape Forms "pelosky" Landscape Forms "pelosky"	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$900 \$900 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$250 \$200 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$500 \$1,100 \$500 \$1,100 \$500 \$1,100 \$500 \$1,100	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 lea \$400 lea \$1,300 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$300 lea \$300 lea \$300 lea \$300 lea \$1,200 lea \$1,200 lea \$1,200 lea \$1,000 lea	284	\$369,200 \$52,150 \$340,800 \$284,000	109 377 364	\$369,000 \$32,700 \$527,800 \$364,000	334 \$334,000 157 \$39,250 334 \$400,800	23	\$54,000 \$5,750 \$64,800 \$48,600	\$369,200 \$369,000 \$386,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,750 \$45,000 \$340,800 \$27,800 \$46,000 \$46,000 \$349,200 \$349,200 \$349,200 \$193,500	\$4,946,000
12 93 23 12 93 23 12 93 23 12 93 23	Ash Receptacles Bike Racks + Lockers Trash Bins Recycling Bins Seating	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash Furniture - Bike Locker Furniture - Bike Rack Furniture - Trash Bin Furniture - Trash Bin Furniture - Recycling Bin Furniture - Seating	B B C C F5 A B B C C C F6 A B C C F7 C E C C F7 C E C C C C C C C C	plazas alays; special event streets streetcar route arterial route collector route streetcar route arterial route collector route streetcar route arterial route streetcar route arterial route collector / focal streetcar / arterial route collector / focal arterial + collector local streets streetcar route arterial + collector local streets streetcar route collector streets local arterial route collector streets local arterial route collector street local arterial route collector street local arterial route	Begs stainless lighted bollard Automatic Bollard (retreatable bollard) Landscape Forms "pelosky" Circelive Pipe "fusitiva" Circelive Pipe "fusitiva" Circelive Pipe pelitativa" Circelive Pipe perforated steel locker PinCircelive Pipe perforated steel locker PinCircelive Pipe perforated steel locker Coutons steel bite rack Landscape Forms "bola" CIST D" Landscape Forms "pelosky" Landscape Forms "pictola" Circelive Pipe "fusitiva" Circelive Pipe "fusitiva" Circelive Pipe "fusitiva" Landscape Forms "pictolay" Circelive Pipe "fusitiva" C	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$1,000 \$255 \$200 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$300 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$300 \$1,100 \$300 \$300 \$1,100 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 (ea \$52	284 149 284 284 110	\$369,200 \$52,150 \$340,800 \$284,000 \$299,000 \$115,500	109 377 364	\$369,000 \$32,700 \$527,800 \$364,000 \$193,500	334 \$334,000 157 \$39,250 334 \$400,800	23	\$54,000 \$5,750 \$64,800 \$48,600	\$369,000 \$389,000 \$388,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,150 \$45,000 \$46,000 \$46,000 \$46,000 \$46,000 \$46,000 \$133,500 \$177,100 \$0 \$115,500	\$4,946,000
12 93 23 12 93 23 12 93 23	Ash Receptacles Bike Racks + Lockers Trash Bins Recycling Bins	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash Furniture - Bike Locker Furniture - Bike Rack Furniture - Trash Bin Furniture - Recycling Bin	B C C C C C C C C C	plazas alabys; apocal event streets streetcar route arrent route collector route streetcar route arrent route collector route streetcar route arrent route streetcar route arrent route streetcar route arrent route collector / facat collector / facat local streets local streets local streets streetcar route arrent - collector local streets streetcar route arrent - collector collector streets streetcar route arrent - collector route collector streets	Begs stainless lighted bolland Automatic Bollard (retreatable bolland) Landscape Forms "pelosity" Circative Pipe "fusitiva" Circative Pipe "fusitiva" Circative Pipe perforated steel bocker Pipe Part bike bocker Custom steel bite rack Landscape Forms "pelosity" Landscape Forms "pelosity" Landscape Forms "pictory" Circative Pipe Piritariva" Circative Pipe Piritariva Landscape Forms "pictory" Landscape Forms "pictory" Circative Pipe "fusitiva" Circative Pipe "fusitiva" Circative Pipe "fusitiva" Landscape Forms "stelly" Landscape Forms Stelly Stell	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$250 \$250 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$1,100 \$300 \$1,100 \$300 \$1,100 \$300 \$1,100 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$300 \$	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 (ea \$ \$400 (ea \$ \$ \$400 (ea \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	284 149 284 284 110	\$369,200 \$52,150 \$340,800 \$284,000 \$209,000	109 377 364	\$369,000 \$32,700 \$527,800 \$364,000	334 \$334,000 157 \$39,250 334 \$400,800	23	\$54,000 \$5,750 \$64,800 \$48,600	\$369,000 \$389,000 \$380,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,150 \$342,700 \$45,000 \$45,000 \$45,000 \$45,000 \$349,200 \$349,200 \$349,200 \$193,500 \$177,100	\$4,946,000
12 93 23 12 93 23 12 93 23 12 93 23	Ash Receptacles Bike Racks + Lockers Trash Bins Recycling Bins Seating Drinking Fountains	Furniture - Bike Locker Furniture - Bike Locker Furniture - Bike Rack Furniture - Trash Bin Furniture - Trash Bin Furniture - Seating Furniture - Seating	B C C C C C C C C C	plazas alabys; special event streets streetcar route arreiral route coelector route streetcar route arreiral route coelector route streetcar route arreiral route streetcar route arreiral route streetcar route arreiral route streetcar rout	Begs stainless tighted bolland Automatic Bollard (retreatable bolland) Landscape Forms "pebosky" Crestive Pipe "fustive" Crestive Pipe Tuttive" Crestive Pipe petriorited steel locker Pipriar to be booker Custom stee bits rack Landscape Forms "pebosky" Landscape Forms "steel" Crestive Pipe "fustive" Corestive Pipe Tutter Vision Vis	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$900 \$900 \$500 \$500 \$2,200 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$500 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$500 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$500 \$1,000 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 lea \$400 lea \$1,300 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$300 lea \$3500 lea \$3500 lea \$3500 lea \$1,400 lea \$1,400 lea \$1,400 lea \$1,000 lea \$2,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$2,000 le	284 149 284 284 110	\$369,200 \$52,150 \$340,800 \$284,000 \$299,000 \$115,500 \$151,250	109 377 364	\$369,000 \$32,700 \$527,800 \$364,000 \$193,500	334 \$334,000 157 \$39,250 334 \$400,800 334 \$300,500	23	\$54,000 \$5,750 \$64,800 \$48,600	\$369,000 \$369,000 \$368,000 \$0 \$0 \$2,150 \$32,700 \$45,000 \$45,000 \$465,000 \$465,000 \$193,000 \$177,100 \$115,500 \$115,500	\$4,946,000
12 93 23 12 93 23 12 93 23 12 93 23	Ash Receptacles Bike Racks + Lockers Trash Bins Recycling Bins Seating	Furniture - Bollards Furniture - Ash Furniture - Bike Locker Furniture - Bike Rack Furniture - Trash Bin Furniture - Trash Bin Furniture - Recycling Bin Furniture - Seating	B C C C C C C C C C	plazas alabys; special event streets streetcar route arreiral route coelector route streetcar route arreiral route coelector route streetcar route arreiral route streetcar route arreiral route streetcar route arreiral route streetcar rout	Begs stainless tighted bolland Automatic Bollard (retreatable bolland) Landscape Forms "pebosky" Crestive Pipe "fustive" Crestive Pipe Tuttive" Crestive Pipe petriorited steel locker Pipriar to be booker Custom stee bits rack Landscape Forms "pebosky" Landscape Forms "steel" Crestive Pipe "fustive" Corestive Pipe Tutter Vision Vis	\$400 \$300 \$1,200 \$900 \$900 \$1,000 \$900 \$2,200 \$1,00	\$125 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$100 \$10	\$525 lea \$400 lea \$1,300 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$900 lea \$355 lea \$350 lea \$250 lea \$1,400 lea \$1,400 lea \$1,500 lea \$1,000 lea \$2,000 lea \$1,000 lea \$2,000 lea \$	284 149 284 284 110	\$369,200 \$52,150 \$340,800 \$284,000 \$299,000 \$115,500	109 377 364	\$369,000 \$32,700 \$527,800 \$364,000 \$193,500	334 \$334,000 157 \$39,250 334 \$400,800 334 \$300,500	23	\$54,000 \$5,750 \$64,800 \$48,600	\$369,200 \$369,000 \$388,000 \$0 \$0 \$52,150 \$45,000 \$45,000 \$45,000 \$465,000 \$465,000 \$465,000 \$477,000 \$193,500 \$193,500 \$177,100 \$0 \$115,500 \$115,500 \$330,000	\$4,946,000

Component List + Budget

sterFormat	MasterFormat Category	Item	Keynote Lett	er Location	Description	Material	Labor/Equip	Cost Unit	Streetcar	Sub-Total	Arterial Sub-T	otal Collecto	r Sub-Total	Local Sub-Total	Total	Cate
atures + Am	enities															\$4,5
71 00	Exterior Sun Control	Amenity - Shade Structures	A1 A	at seating areas, benches	custom shade structures (incorporate PVs where feasible)	\$5,000	\$2.000	\$7,000 ea	11	\$77,000	13 S	1,000	14 \$98,000	6 \$42,00	\$308,000	4-1,0
			В	plazas	Euromodel shades	\$12,000	\$4,800	\$16,800 ea				,			\$0	1 🗀
			С	special event streets	Eide tensile shade structures (occasional use for special events)	\$2,500	\$1,000	\$3,500 ea							\$140,000	ı 🗀
73 13	I &	IAIt- AI	A1 C	streetcar / arterial	har a constant	645.00	60	\$21.00 sf	27550.16667	ec70.cc4	20244 225	18,937			\$1,167,491	ı
13 13	Awnings	Amenity - Awnings	A I C	collector / local	Majestic shades Hunter Douglas shades	\$15.00 \$12.50	\$5	\$17.50 sf	27330.10007	\$310,334	28044.625 \$5	230	51 \$403.393	32286 \$565.00	\$968,398	i
	-	-				, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		V							4,	. —
83 16	Banners	Amenity - Banners	A2 A	arterial + collector streets	Includes banner + brackets on street-light poles	\$500	\$200	\$700 ea	381	\$266,700	323 \$2	6,100 4	31 \$280,700		\$773,500	ı
	Sound System	Public Address Speakers	A3 A	streetcar / arterial	public address system (loudspeakers mounted on light poles)	\$150	\$25	\$175 ea	2081	\$36,400	56	9,800			\$46,200	ı
		•													•	ı
	Water Spigots	Water Spigots	A4 A	arterial + collector	power wash, lockable, water spigots for sidewalk cleaning	\$150	\$25	\$175 ea	50	\$8,750	66 \$	1,550	\$8,225		\$28,525	ı I—
12 13	Fountains	Amenity - Water Features	A5 A	plazas	Custom fountains, water features	\$10,000	\$4,000	\$14,000 ea							\$84,000	ı
42 00	Public Restroom Facilities	Amenity - Restroom	A6A	plazas	Exeloo East "Galaxy"	\$180,000	\$72,000	\$252,000 ea	—						\$504,000	ı
*Z 00	rubiic Restroom raciiites	Amenity - Nestroom	B	transit hubs	Hering Bau "WCMatic"	\$175,000	\$70,000	\$245,000 ea							\$490,000	ı
																ı 🗀
	Storage Facilities	Maintenance Storage			parking bays for storage + maint vehicles + equipment			\$0 ea							\$0	ı
	'					•				'			'		•	_
					Streetscape Budget (before sub-grade improvements)			SubTotals	165,301 \$9	,348,701	224,357 \$10,506,		0 \$8,671,716 sf \$37.62	193,716 \$3,953,047	\$34,718,195 \$42.66	813,88- sf
								before infrastructure	SI 50	0.00	sf \$46.83		SI \$37.0Z	sf \$20.41	\$42.00	SI
rastructure																\$24,
	Irrigation	Landscape - Irrigation		at planted areas + trees	irrigation system (does not include reclaimed rainwater)			\$110 if	14921	\$1,641,310	19878 \$2,1	16,580 204	52 \$2,249,720	17821 \$1,960,31	\$8,037,920	ı 🖳
	Water	Water Line		for d.f. + spigots				\$55 If	14921	\$820,655	19878 \$1,0	3,290 235	56 \$1,295,580	4760 \$261,80	\$3,471,325	i H
	1			for water features				\$65 lf	2000	\$130,000	1500 \$	7,500	*-,===,===		**,,***	ı 🗀
				for public restrooms				\$65 lf	2000	\$130,000	1500 \$	7,500				ı 🗀
	In.	10		Ir ir				torly	44004	2000 005	40070 64.0	0.070	0 64 504 440	4700 2000 400	64 400 475	ı
	Sewer	Sewer Line		for d.f. for water features				\$65 If \$65 If	14921 2000	\$969,865 \$130,000		2,070 235 97,500	56 \$1,531,140	4760 \$309,40	\$4,102,475	ı
				for public restrooms				\$85 lf	2000	\$170,000	1500 \$1	7,500	1			i 🗀
																ı 🗀
	Electrical	Electrical Line		streetcar streets	streetcar street lighting street + pedestrian lighting	-		\$155 f \$110 f	14921	\$2,312,755	19108 \$2,1	1 990 249	56 \$2.734.160		\$2,312,755 \$4,836,040	ı
	-			local streets	pedestrian lighting only			\$75 if			13100 92,1	71,000 240	92,734,100	18610 \$1,395,75	\$1,395,750	ı
	·				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							-				ı
	Power	Power source			power for landscape + festival lights			\$650 ea	43	\$27,950	55 \$	85,750	\$36,400	30 \$19,50	\$119,600	i 🗀
					power for signage			\$500 ea \$500 ea	21	\$10,500 \$500	27 \$	3,500	10 \$5,000 6 \$3.000	0 \$	\$29,000 \$5,500	í
	1				power for gateway marquees			\$500 jea	<u> </u>	\$300	4	52,000	53,000	0 \$	\$0,000	i
	Electrical PV	PV Grid Connection			contingency	1									\$50,000	ı
								SubTotals	405 004 64	5 000 000	224,357 \$17,651,	000.5	0 \$16,526,716	193,716 \$7,899,807	\$59,078,560	813,88
					Streetscape Budget (wih Infrastructure)			SubTotals	165,301 \$1 sf \$ 9		sf \$78.68	02 230,5	sf \$71.70	sf \$40.78	\$72.59	
					- "											i
					Demolition	Contingency		-41		84,611.80 ,883,068	\$882,590 24% \$4,236,43		\$826,335.78 % \$5,949,618	\$394,990.33 48% \$3,791,907	\$2,888,528 \$15,861,026	i
					Sub Total	1% per month	pnase: 1-year pe	r type)		8,359,916	\$22,770,1		\$23,302,669	\$12,086,704	\$77,828,114	i
					Contractor Fees	23% (per Sundt)			\$4	,222,781	\$5,237,2	0	\$5,359,614	\$2,779,942	\$17,900,466	i
					Sub Total					2,582,697	\$28,008,		\$28,662,283	\$14,866,646	\$95,728,580	i
					A/E Fees Sub Tota	20% (per TDOT)				,516,539 7,099,236	\$5,601,62 \$33,609,7	3	\$5,732,457 \$34,394,739	\$2,973,329 \$17,839,975	\$19,145,716 \$114,874,296	i
						1% of Budget				70,992	\$33,609,		\$343,947	\$17,839,975	\$114,874,296	i
					Out of TIF Boundary	Deduct for street s	egments outside o	of TIF boundary		9,600	\$3,612,62		\$1,812,769	\$1,654,214	\$9,774,895	i
					Streetscape Budget TOTAL			TOTAL	\$2	7,340,629	\$30,333,	13	\$32,925,917	\$16,364,161	\$106,248,144	i
itional Pre	ant Physicianana															
ILLIONAI Pro	ect Streetscapes	Dedactrian Bridge		Civic Plaza / Arena		_		\$2,000,000 ea							\$2,000,000	i
	Pedestrian Bridges	Pedestrian Bridges		South of 4th Ave	1	—		\$2,000,000 ea \$1,000,000 ea	+			_			\$2,000,000	i
	Tuesen Convention Cont	Convention Center Ler 1		ITCO	No. of the Control of			\$75 lef						·	£40 £00 000	20000
	Tucson Convention Center	Convention Center Landscape		TCC	landscape + hardscape + lighting + FFE impovments			\$75 sf	\vdash						\$19,500,000	26000
	Mercado / Origins Improvments	Streetscape Improvements		Mercado/Origins	Cushing Street/Avenue del Convento additional street improvments			\$10 sf	53760	\$537,600					\$537,600	i
	Congress St.: Grande - Silverbell	Streetscape Improvements		west Congress St.	Grande - Silverbell street improvements (phased in future)	_		\$45 sf	<u> </u>	-	24000 \$1,0	100001			\$1,080,000	i
	Journal of the Parket of the P	Ton coracabe improvements		proof Congress St.	Portuge - Outsidest an ear improvements (buased in tutule)			440[0]	\vdash		240001 \$1,0	0,000	1		\$1,000,000	i
								-								
					Streetscape Budget (with Additional Projects)			TOTAL							\$130,365,744	i

Component List + Budget

sterFormat	MasterFormat Category	Item	Keynote Letter Location	Description	Material Labor/Equip Cost	Unit	Streetcar Sub-Total	Arterial Sub-Tota	Collector Sub-Tota	l Local Sub-Total	Total
				Potential Deducts (redundancies)							
				Streetcar Budget Redundancy	per TDOT		(\$951,600)				(\$951,600)
				Parking			(\$1,000,000)	(\$1,000,000)	(\$500,000)	(\$500,000)	(\$3,000,000)
				Parks & Recreation				(\$5,000,000)			(\$5,000,000)
				Parks & Recreation						(\$2,000,000)	(\$2,000,000)
					Cushing Street/Armory Park link				(\$2,500,000		(\$2,500,000)
				Parks & Recreation						(\$800,000)	(\$800,000)
					El Presidio Walk (50% of \$800,000 at Church + Alame				(\$400,000)		(\$400,000)
				Infrastructure	Water * Sewer (well-coordinated installation * upgrade	es)	(\$2,350,520)	(\$2,805,360)	(\$2,826,720	(\$571,200)	(\$8,553,800)
				Streetscape Budget (with deducts)	TOTAL		\$26,389,029	\$30,333,213	\$32,925,917	\$16,364,161	\$107,160,344
				Pilot Project							
				East End (overage on 4th Ave. underpass implementation)							
				5th Avenue (Bdwy. + Toole)	\$71.70				9996 \$716,676		\$716,676
				Broadway Ave. (1/2 block)	\$94.93		9852 \$935,263				\$935,263
				4th Ave (btwn Bdwy. + Toole)			3500 \$332,259				\$332,259
				Congress Ave. (4th-Az. Ave)	\$94.93		7500 \$711,985				\$711,985
				Toole Ave. (4th-5th Ave.)	\$78.68	sf		5325 \$418,957			\$418,957
				East End	TOTAL						\$3,115,140

Descriptive Items
1 Demolition 2 Signage

3 Lighting 4 Plants 5 Parking

Demolition of existing streetscape is included as a contingency number
TDOT/ParkWise compilete signage budget is not included: only additional portion for kiosks and additional signage enhancement for streetscape
Note: it is proposed that signage elements be included: only additional portion for kiosks and additional signage poles, transit stop structures, shade structures, etc. This will
alleviate the need for additional signage poles and related pole foundations, and will alleviate visual clutter along the streetscape.
It is recommended that the street lighting be phased into an LED system. Utilization of PVs that offset the cost of street lighting is recommended
Include as annual, recurring budget for seasonal plantings and maintenance (spring annuals and perrenials)
It is recommended that the City go into contract early with a nursery to train young trees to grow vertical for streetscape implimentation. This additional nursery contract cost should be
considered.
The future Barrio del Sol neighborhood street improvement area is not included in this study.
It is recommended that at building frontage planting zone be included on all sidewalks wider than 10°-0°.
Shade structures to incorporate photovoltaics where possible
A portion of the streetscape budget should be allocated to business owners for installation of awnings (along streetcar routes + pedestrian alleys)
Refurbish existing billiboards (i.e., 6th Ave + Broadway)

6 Trees 7 Barrio del Sol 8 Building Frontage Planting 9 Shade Structures

10 Awnings 11 Existing Billboards

Segments outside of TIF Bour	dary			\$94.93	\$78.68	\$71.70	\$40.78
r Lau A	In an analysis of the second	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	00.000	#0.00F.00G	1		
4th Avenue	6th Street - 9th Street	Sub-Total	28,392 sf 28,392 sf	\$2,695,289	'		Sub-Total
		Sub-Total	20,392 31				Sub-10tal
W. Congress Street	County Chartell strations were to (should in fature)	1 1	24,000 sf		\$45 \$1,080,000		
w. Congress Street	Grande - Silverbell street improvements (phased in future)		24,000 SI		\$45 \$1,060,000		1
Congress Street	Melwood Ave Grande Ave.		3,840 sf		\$302,121		
6th Street	4th Ave 6th Ave.		17,600 sf		\$1,384,720		
Stone Avenue	Council Street - Toole Ave.		1,246 sf		\$98,032		
6th Avenue	13th St 14th St.		9,504 sf		\$747,749		
		Sub-Total	56,190 sf				Sub-Total
or							
Granada Avenue	Paseo Redondo - 6th Street		25,284 sf			\$1,812,769	
Church Avenue	Council Street - 6th Street	1 1 1	11,131 sf		1 1	\$798,052	I
Onaron Avenue	Council Girect - Girl Girect	Sub-Total	36,415 sf			ψ100,00 <u>2</u>	Sub-Total
Court Avenue	Council Street - Franklin Street		5,520 sf				\$225,108
I=			44.550				\$500.400
Franklin Street	Court Avenue - Stone Avenue		14,552 sf				\$593,436
Council Street	Church Avenue - Court Avenue		3,068 sf				\$125,114
441- 4							
4th Avenue	Broadway - 12th Street (12th - 14th St. already excluded from budget)		9,504 sf				\$387,576
Herbert Avenue	Broadway - 12th Street (12th - 14th St. already excluded from budget) Broadway - 12th Street		9,504 sf 7,920 sf				\$387,576 \$322,980
-							
Herbert Avenue Scott Avenue	Broadway - 12th Street		7,920 sf 9,468 sf				\$322,980
Herbert Avenue Scott Avenue 12th Street	Broadway - 12th Street		7,920 sf 9,468 sf 8,400 sf				\$322,980 \$386,108 \$342,558
Herbert Avenue Scott Avenue	Broadway - 12th Street		7,920 sf 9,468 sf				\$322,980
Herbert Avenue Scott Avenue 12th Street	Broadway - 12th Street 13th Street - 14th Street 4th Avenue - 5th Avenue		7,920 sf 9,468 sf 8,400 sf 7,110 sf				\$322,980 \$386,100 \$342,555 \$289,946
Herbert Avenue	Broadway - 12th Street 13th Street - 14th Street 4th Avenue - 5th Avenue	Sub-Total	7,920 sf 9,468 sf 8,400 sf				\$322,980 \$386,100 \$342,550 \$289,940

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

OVERVIEW

The Downtown Tucson Enhanced Municipal Services Improvement District (EMSID) was established by the City of Tucson in 1998, pursuant to A.R.S. 48-575, with the cooperation of a majority of the commercial property owners in the downtown core. The EMSID, more commonly known as the Business Improvement District (BID), was approved by the Mayor and Council, governing the delivery of services with "baseline services" performed by the City and "enhanced services" carried out by Tucson Downtown Alliance (TDA).

HISTORY

The BID was established with an initial five-year term, expiring on June 30, 2003. The BID was renewed for a second five-year term, which expires on June 30, 2008. The funding formula and boundaries remain as originally established.

Downtown properties that are not part of the BID include the Santa Rita Hotel, properties west of Granada Avenue and south of Congress, Pima County properties, State of Arizona properties, and U.S. Government properties. The Hotel Arizona and La Placita properties have recently joined the District by contract, although the BID boundaries have not been formally altered.

The Tucson Downtown Alliance (TDA) is under contract with the City of Tucson to provide the following services within the enhanced municipal district:

- Sidewalk pressure-washing
- Litter pickup, done manually and by machine vacuum
- Service pedestrian trash cans
- Graffiti Removal
- Weeding, Tree trimming
- Curb Painting
- Security

Security is also provided with foot, bicycle, and golf cart/GEM vehicle patrols, seven days a week, 16-18 hours per day. TDA's Security Department is a licensed security agency through the Arizona Department of Public Safety (DPS), and all of its personnel are licensed through DPS.

BID EXPANSION

TDA, various stakeholders, and City officials desire to extend the BID boundaries to include the areas excluded in 1998 and 2003, as well as future Rio Nuevo developments. Under this expansion, the BID would be extended westward from its present-day boundary along Granada to bring in the new arena and private property between Cushing and Congress Streets, as well as the new developments west of the freeway: the 14 acres recently offered by the City as a

development opportunity, the Mercado District at Menlo Park, the Tucson Origins Heritage Park, and the Cultural Campus—consisting of the University of Arizona's Science Center, Arizona State Museum, and the Arizona History Museum.

The expanded area is expected to see intensive new developments, accompanied by dramatically increased traffic flow. The new arena is expected to draw three quarters of a million visitors annually, and the new museums (on the west side) are anticipated to attract several hundred thousand as well.

SERVICE ASSESSMENT

Expanding the BID to the West Side would necessitate the use of a pickup truck to patrol the larger area. Foot, bicycle, and golf cart patrols could serve specific zones or districts as they presently do in downtown, in order for lightly staffed shifts to serve the entire area, they would need to rely on a truck.

Many BID members desire 24/7 security. With the increase in staffing at the Tucson Police Department's Operations Division Downtown, downtown will have 24/7 police coverage effective April 1, 2007. With this change, it is now more practical for BID Security to consider 24-hour coverage as well because BID Security personnel are not armed and it is safer and more practical for them to patrol when they can depend on police backup.

Other factors necessitating an additional nighttime security presence include:

- A developing residential base in the downtown core
- Development of the Congress Street Entertainment District; more late-night venues open to attracting increased numbers of patrons
- Downtown becoming a nighttime destination due to the new arena
- More public investment in high-quality amenities requiring vandalism protection

With additional visitors downtown, there is also a need for ambassadors to welcome, greet, and assist visitors with directions to destinations, such as parking, restrooms, lodging, restaurants, and attractions.

MAINTENANCE

BID expansion will necessitate additional staffing, the acquisition of additional equipment, and the procurement of a storage area and base of operations on the West Side. A pickup truck will be necessary to transport personnel and haul equipment between the two sides of the freeway.

Since power-washing is done primarily at night and in the dark early morning hours when parked cars and traffic do not hinder the work, an expanded BID would necessitate that a second work crew with its own equipment would need to be utilized. Two crews will have to work simultaneously in the early morning hours at different locations.

It is anticipated that extending the BID to the west side of Menlo District at Menlo Park will require the staffing of six additional full-time-equivalent personnel.

EXPANDING EXISTING SERVICES

TDA does not currently service the planters that were installed in 2005 on East Congress Street. The addition of dozens of planters and landscaped areas, and possibly, plants hung high on light poles, will require a significant commitment of qualified staff and equipment to maintain them and keep them attractive and green.

Servicing hanging planters will require either a ladder or use of a mechanized aerial work platform. Safety considerations would seem to argue against the use of ladders, and in favor of a mechanized aerial work platform, which could serve multiple purposes. Among these are the installation and change-out of street banners on a regular basis, servicing festive lighting, tree pruning, and removing debris from high places without having to rely on expensive equipment rentals.

It is anticipated that servicing the existing BID, with its improved streetscape, more planters, trees, and flower beds, will require that at least three full-time-equivalent positions be staffed.

COST & FUNDING

The City participates financially in the BID, according to the same formula used to assess private commercial properties. The formula is based on square footage of land (10.6 cents/sq. ft.) plus 5.3 cents/sq. ft. of built or improved space. Properties owned by non-profit organizations are given a 50% discount.

The BID anticipates that the cost of acquiring the needed equipment to service the expanded BID area will be approximately \$110,800, and the annual operating cost to service that area will be approximately \$398,560. Much of this funding is expected to come from the new commercial businesses currently under development on the west side.

More intensive service coverage of the existing BID area will require \$26,500 worth of new equipment. Total annual operating expanses are projected at \$315,420.

TUCSON FIRE

OVERVIEW

The Tucson Fire Department (TFD) is responsible for protecting life, safety, and property in the community. Fire Station #1, currently located at Stone Avenue and Cushing Street serves the downtown area. This station is being relocated a few blocks west to the south side of the Tucson Convention Center into a new state-of-the-art facility.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

The department reports no problems with the infrastructure in the downtown area or concerns about the impact of the Modern Streetcar on its normal operations.

TUCSON POLICE

OVERVIEW

The Tucson Police Department (TPD) has primary responsibility for public safety in the downtown area. Several years ago, the Department designated the downtown area as a separate "beat," acknowledging the unique needs of the area. This designation assisted the department in assigning the resources necessary to properly serve the area.

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

As progress continues in Tucson's downtown redevelopment, TPD believes that the City must invest in the Police Department and the visibility of officers in the downtown area. With the growth occurring downtown it is critical that the Downtown Division is staffed 24 hours a day. Boundary changes scheduled for this summer will allow for significant increase in downtown staffing, removing some of the scheduling issues that created staffing shortages at certain times of the day. Future growth of the residential population in the Downtown Division is a major driving force of the new boundaries in that division, as midnight shift officers must now deal with the issues facing residential populations in addition to the general security concerns found in any central business district. It is recommended that there be an increase in the number of Walking Beat Officers, Bike Officers and Community Response Team Officers for the downtown area. Their presence and visibility in the downtown community is essential to the safety and piece of mind of residents. Increasing the number of officers by 18 (16 Officers and 2 Sergeants) would cost an estimated \$1.8 million annually.

POLICE KIOSK AT RONSTADT TRANSIT CENTER

In an effort to further enhance police visibility downtown, the police department recommends building a Police Department Kiosk located at the Ronstadt Transit Center. Having officers highly visible and available at the Ronstadt Center would have a dramatic impact on the level of safety at the center, a key downtown location. Establishing a kiosk at this heavily used, highly visible location is an excellent way to continue the efforts already in place to make downtown a safe, inviting, friendly destination for people coming downtown. The cost of a kiosk is estimated to be \$50,000.

CRIME PREVENTION THROUGH ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN (CPTED)

As the city looks at new developments and infrastructure it is important that analysis is done which incorporates crime into site analysis. This may include numerous design principles, for instance demographic analysis, crime analysis, site analysis, use analysis, neighborhood/user consultation, pathway and lighting analysis. There cost for this is included in the cost for new officers.

DOWNTOWN SECURITY CAMERAS

A comprehensive package of communication tools can help detect and prevent crimes in the downtown area. These tools include merchant-to-merchant email alerts, radio links, enhanced security ambassadors (Downtown Alliance Officers) and closed circuit television cameras throughout downtown Tucson.

This "Safe City" concept has a long record of successes in both the United States and the United Kingdom. The concept was established in the United Kingdom where partnerships between businesses, retailers, police and local government have worked together for years to reduce crime and violence while increasing health and vibrancy in metropolitan business districts. These tools in addition to increase police presence and visibility will broaden the safety net for downtown workers, visitors and residents. These enhanced tools provide valuable assistance to police officers charged with protecting public safety. With diminishing public resources, a closed circuit camera program would provide downtown Tucson with an innovative opportunity to detect and prevent crime from occurring.

The concept of a Safe City program centers on the creation of a wireless network, which would blanket a portion of the Downtown Division policed by the Tucson Police Department. Camera locations will utilize fiber backbone or wireless transmission. The wireless network (Wi-Fi Signal) would enable the use of wireless high-definition digital video cameras, mounted at designated public areas through downtown Tucson. The cameras would be linked via wireless signal to a video network with monitors housed at the Tucson Police Department Headquarters located at 270 S. Stone. The use of wireless technology and computer monitoring will allow new camera locations to be added to the system relatively easily and inexpensively.

The cameras would be mounted on businesses and intersections in designated public areas throughout the downtown area. They have the ability to rotate 360 degrees and would have night vision capability and the ability to read a license plate up to 200 yards. Dummy cameras could be located throughout the downtown area as a visible deterrent to criminal activity. Potential suspects will never know if the camera positioned in the area is real or a decoy. Due to the minimal cost, visible deterrence to crime can be achieved by fielding a large amount of decoy cameras. The wireless system of cameras will allow for simple and cost effective expansion, redeployment and reconfiguration of the surveillance system as the downtown redevelopment continues. Officer safety and risk management issues would be improved and criminal cases would be strengthened with video evidence. A media campaign would be initiated to increase the public knowledge and awareness of the program, which would also serve as a crime deterrent. The downtown police officers would have the ability to remotely monitor and control the pan, tilt and zoom controls.

Strategic planning with City of Tucson Officials, the Tucson Police Department personnel, business owners, residents, and technology experts should take place to determine safety needs and guidelines for implementation. Police Department officials would encourage community support through open discussion at town hall meetings, making the plan a welcomed community based effort. Guidelines would need to be established with the County Attorney, City Prosecutors Office and Courts for acceptable use and successful prosecution. In order to minimize privacy concerns and uphold public trust, video would be strictly limited to publicly viewable areas. It is important to realize that a "Safe City" concept utilizes a combination of technology and information-sharing tools to empower citizens and achieve results. This program will assist Tucson residents in feeling safer and less vulnerable. Tucson Police believes the program will have a strong impact in reducing shoplifting, auto theft, panhandling and assaults in our downtown areas.

The City needs to continue looking forward to utilize technological innovations as part of the Police Departments commitment to employ the latest and most efficient law enforcement tools to protect all of our Tucson residents.

TRASH/RECYCLING PICKUP

OVERVIEW

Solid waste and recycling pickup in the downtown area are provided by the City of Tucson Department of Environmental Services (ES). Residential collections are provided exclusively by the department while commercial customers have a choice and may contract with the solid waste department or with private haulers.

Solid waste management services for the downtown area pose challenges due to the density of projected development and the desirability of mitigating solid waste collection and disposal systems.

ASSUMPTIONS

In assessing the methods available for solid waste management in a dense downtown environment, the following assumptions have been made:

- In conjunction with new construction, the Cultural Plaza will plan and set aside appropriate collection space that accommodates large capacity collection dumpster/rolloffs (approximately a 10'x30' space per rolloff).
- In conjunction with new construction, the Civic Plaza will expand the current systems in place at the Tucson Convention Center. This includes planning space allocations for large capacity dumpster/rolloffs. Rolloff capacity ranges from 20 cubic yards to 40 cubic yards and require the dimensions specified above.
- Unlike the new construction assumptions for the two plazas, the areas that comprise the Warehouse Arts District and Congress Street Entertainment District will be predominantly infill development. Solid Waste Management has established guidelines for the Fox block, and assumes that this level of service would be provided for future infill development. The level of service prohibits commercial curbside containers and requires hand-loading. While labor intensive, hand-loading does minimize the need for large equipment.

ASSESSMENT

Per the assumptions stated above, it is estimated that an additional front load truck would be needed in the first 36 months as retail and residential demand increases. At full build-out, a second front load truck would be required. Between the first 36-month development and completed build-out, ES would absorb the increased demand with existing inventory. Average cost over the next five years for new front loading trucks is estimated to be \$225,000. The vehicles should be on a 10-year replacement schedule.

There are 20 cubic yard roll-offs with compactors in the City's existing inventory. Depending on exact placement, it is highly probable there will be a need at the Civic Plaza for a large capacity (40 cubic yard) roll-off within the first 36 months. Self-contained rolloffs with compactor, which are the most desirable for food waste, are estimated to cost \$175,000. Compactors not integrated into a roll-off unit are \$25,000.

ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SERVICES (CITY OF TUCSON)

OVERVIEW

Archaeological services are under the City of Tucson Urban Planning and Design (UPD) Department. This service is provided under the 1999 Administrative Directive requiring assessment and appropriate treatment of archaeological and historic resources impacted by publicly funded capital improvement projects. This directive covers all COT, Rio Nuevo, Pima County and State of Arizona projects occurring within the study area. Federally funded projects also carry this requirement and are often more complicated as the federal agency oversees the process of assessing and addressing cultural resources.

Archaeological assessment is carried out by one of four on-call contractors. Desert Archaeology, Inc. had the sole on-call for 17 years, so they have provided the following status and cost estimates for the remaining City of Tucson held parcels.

ASSESSMENT

UPD reviewed all City-owned parcels in the downtown study area to determine the status of archaeological assessments. Costs for remaining work were identified.

COSTS & FUNDING

The cost for assessing the remaining publicly-owned properties within the study area is estimated to be \$3.3 million. A detailed parcel-by-parcel explanation of these estimates is attached.

City of Tucson Urban Planning & Design Downtown Infrastructure - Archaeology

	own innastructure - Arci	1						Cost to	
							Cost for	Infrastructure	
ID#	Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Status	Funding source	remaining work	Effort	Comments
	City/County Courts I	raicei#	City of Tucson/Pima Co.	Address	Otatus	r unumg source	remaining work	Liloit	Comments
U-3	City/County Courts I	117160140	Gity of Tucson/Pima Go.		Archaeology underway	, Dima County		\$0	
					Archaeology underway	y Pima County		\$0	
		117160150							
		117160160							
		117160180							
		117160230							
		117160200							
		117160260							
0-4	Cultural Plaza/Mission		City of Tucson						
	complex		,				****	^-	
		11623090A			Archaeology	Mission project	\$0.00	\$0	
		11620031B			completed and	Rio Nuevo			
					underway				
0-5	Diamond Rock Plaza		HSL/Roger Karber						
		117200310	City of Tucson			TIF	\$25,000.00	\$25,000	Cost is for both COT lots.
		11720019A	Pueblo Center Partners	181 W. Broadway					
		11720019B	HSL Circle Properties	175, 177, & 179 W. Broadway					
		11720016C	City of Tucson						
O-6	Downtown Fire Station		City of Tucson						
		11713069E			Archaeology underway	, Capital project			
					Testing complete			\$0	
O-10	MLK Block		WDD/City of Tucson						
		11706089A			Archaeology done,				
		117060950			MOA signed	HUD Project		\$0	
		117060940							
		11706183A							
0-11	Presidio Terrace		Reliance/Peggy Noonan						
		116192310			Archaeology almost	Community Service	es	\$0	Reviewing impact on Paseo Redondo
					complete	•			
G-2	Arena		City of Tucson						
		116201390				Arena project	\$90,000.00	\$90,000.00	Part done.
		116201360							Included in project budget??
		11620041B							
		11620042B							
		11620043B							
		11620044B							
G-4	El Mirador		City of Tucson (Town West)						
		11705068D			Assessment	Rio Nuevo	\$86,000.00	\$ 86,000.00	
		11705068C			complete		,		
					T				
G-5	La Placita		Bourn Partners						

								Cost to	
							Cost for	Infrastructure	
ID#	Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Status	Funding source	remaining work	Effort	Comments
	,	i dioci ii		71441000					Park is City-owned, any mofification would
		11720016F	BP La Placita Village Investors						be handled through normal cultural
		11720010F	Br La Flacita Village Ilivestors						resource review process
-		117200180	City of Tucson						resource review process
		117200180 11720017B	City of Tucson						
-			Metro, Tucson TC & Visitors						
		11720016H	Bureau	100 S. Church					
				120 W. Broadway, 110 & 222 S.					
		11720016G	BP La Placita Village Investors	Church					
				Church					
C 6	Menlo Park 12-acres		City of Tucson						
G-0	MEHIO FAIR 12-acres	11620137A	City of Tucson		Cleared		\$0.00	\$0	Cleared for development
		11620137A			Cleareu		φυ.υυ	φυ	Cleared for development
-		11620137A							
		116201230 11620124B							
		116201246							
		116201280							
		116201280							
		116201270 11620129A							
		11620129A							
		116201320							
		116201330							
-		110201340							
G-7	Museum complex		City of Tucson						
<u> </u>	Muscum complex	11620031D	Oity of Tueson		Completed and	Rio Nuevo	\$0.00	\$0	
-		116200320			underway	1110 1110010	ψ0.00	Ψ	
		110200020			undorway				
G-8	Plaza Centro		Oasis/Jim Campbell						
	Tidea Contro	11706175A	City of Tucson	Former Greyhound, 2 S. 4th Av	Preliminary	Rio Nuevo	\$228,000.00	\$ 228,000,00	Not determined if developer or COT will
		11706162C	Union Pacific	330 N. Toole Ave	assessment		+,	+ ===,	fund. Development agreement will determin
		11706562C	Union Pacific		dococomoni				iana: zerelepment agreement iim acterim
				396, 400, 410, 414 & 418 N.					
		11706081D	City of Tucson	Toole					
	Police Department								
G-9	TENTATIVE		City of Tucson						
		447000050	O'' (T /F / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	000 0 0					Depends on final placement of new
		117200250	City of Tucson/Fuel Island	260 S. Stone		COT Capital budge	t		structures.
							•		
G-11	Ronstadt Transit Ctr		City of Tucson						
		11706097A			Cleared		\$0.00) \$0	Cleared in current footprint
							,		If center is moved, assessment will be
		11706185A							needed.
G-12	Sixth Avenue & Toole		City of Tucson						
		11706081D		*Parcel is NW Train Depot	Cleared NE of	TDOT	\$164,000.00	\$0	Cleared NE of Toole Ave - Desert Arch.
		117060820		Parking Lot	Toole Ave.			•	working on balance. Testing recommended
		117060830		Parking Lot					in previous report.
		117060850		Parking Lot					haran sabara
		117060840		Parking Lot					
				9 =0:					

5/8/2007 2 Spreadsheet Archaeology.xls

								Cost to	
ın#	Drainet	D	Owner - COT/Private	A 14	Status	Funding course	Cost for remaining work	Infrastructure Effort	Comments
	Project	Parcel #		Address	Status	Funding source	remaining work	Ellort	Comments
G-13	TCC Expansion (TCC AREA)	11720029A	City of Tucson City of Tucson		Probably OK	TIF	\$25,000 for	\$25,000	
—	(TOU AREA)	11720029A	City of Tucsoff		Flobably OK	ПГ	assessment and t		
V_3	Block 175		DDC				assessment and t	coung	
1-5	DIOCK 175	11710089A	DDC			TIF or Developer	\$1,200,000.00	\$1,200,000	Significant resources on this paracel
		117 1000071				THE OF BOVOIOPOR	ψ1,200,000.00	ψ1,200,000	olgcant recourses on any parace.
	I-10 frontage @ Cushing	_							
Y-5	22nd		Private development						
		116200460	Private	418 S SENTINEL AV	Data recovery plan		1,350,000	\$1,350,000	
		116200470		608 W MESA ST	prepared for a portion -				1
		116200540		609 W MESA ST	will develop estimate.				
		116200550	Private						
		116200560		406 S SENTINEL AV					
		116200570		440 S SENTINEL AV					_
		116200580		none					_
		116200650		617 W PEAK ST					
		116200660		500 S SENTINEL AV					」
		116200670		320 S SENTINEL AV					_
		116200680		615 W SIMPSON ST					<u> </u>
		116200690		618 W SIMPSON ST					4
		116200780		337 S SENTINEL AV					_
		116200790		387 S SENTINEL AV					_
		116200800		421 S SENTINEL AV					-
		116200810 116200820		425 S SENTINEL AV					-
		116200820		435 S SENTINEL AV					4
	-	116200840		435 S SENTINEL AV					-
	<u> </u>	116200850		none	-				
		116200860		443 S SENTINEL AV					
		116200870		none					
		116200880		none					
		116200890		406 S SENTINEL AV					_
		116200900		473 S SENTINEL AV				1	†
		116200910		none					1
		116201400		331 S SENTINEL AV					1
		116230190	Private	712 W 18TH ST					Many of these lots are not private but state.
L		116230200	Private	714 W 18TH ST					\$1.35 million represents an approximation
		116230210		708 W 18TH ST					of public property that will be included in this
		116230220		704 W 18TH ST					project.
		116230230		718 W 18TH ST					
		116230240		713 W 18TH ST					
		116230250		725 W 18TH ST					
		116230260		720 W GREEN ST					
		116230270		701 W 18TH ST					
		116230290		704 W GREEN ST					
		116230560	Private	717 W GREEN ST					

								Cost to	
							Cost for	Infrastructure	
ID#	Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Status	Funding source			Comments
		116230590	Private	949 S FREEWAY					
		116230750		747 S FREEWAY					
		117190600		No address available					
		11714356A	CITY		†				
	-	11620045B	Private	+					
		11623058A	Private	705 W GREEN ST					
		11623056A	Private	700 W GILLINGT					
		11623144A	Private	1007 S FREEWAY					
		11623154C	Private	1997 9771227771					
				+	†				
		11623154D	Private	+	1				
		11623155B	Private	1125 S I10 WB FRONTAGE RD	1				
		11623555B	Private						
		11623155E	Private?	601 W SIMPSON ST					
		11623555C	Private						
		11623555D	Private						
		117143570		510 W 18TH ST					
		11708164B	CITY	501 W 18TH ST	1				
		11708165B	CITY		1				
		11708166B	CITY	242.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	1				
		11708169A	CITY	910 S OSBORNE AV	1				
		11708170A	CITY		1				
	-	11708171A 11708172A	CITY		1				
		11708172A 11708173A	CITY		-				
	-	11708173A 11708174A	CITY	934 S OSBORNE AV	-				
		11708174A 11708175A	CITY	540 W 20TH ST	+				
		11708175A	CITY	937 S OSBORNE AV	1				
		11709082B	CITY	500 W 20TH ST		+	+		
		11709083A	CITY	555 W 20TH ST		†			
		11709092A	CITY	333 17 20111 01					
		11719059A	Private	1					
		11623155D	CITY						
	1	,	1-	1	1	1	1	1	
Y-6	Norville Exhibition Ctr		Alan Norville/Eric Hutchens						
		11620023J			Assessment	N/A	\$0.00	\$0	
		11620023H			done	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		11713061D							
		11713061P							
		447400C4NI							

1-0 NOIVIILE EXHIDITION CI		Alan Norville/Enc nutchens						
	11620023J		Assessment	N/A	\$0.00	\$0		
	11620023F	ł	done					
	11713061)						
	11713061P							
	11713061N	l						
	117200300							
	11713069)						

								Cost to	
							Cost for	Infrastructure	
ID#	Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Status	Funding source	remaining work	Effort	Comments
							•	-	•
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	51 0 1		5						
Y-/	Plaza San Agustin		Private development				A-1-11111		
		117131620	De La Warr Investment Corp	141 S. Stone	Likely historic	Private developer	\$545,000.00	\$0	
		117131610	De La Warr Investment Corp	23 E. Ochoa	period resources				
		117131630	De La Warr Investment Corp						
		117131640	De La Warr Investment Corp						
		117131650	De La Warr Investment Corp						
		117131660	De La Warr Investment Corp						
		117131680	De La Warr Investment Corp						
		117131660	De La Warr Investment Corp						
-		117131670	De La Warr Investment Corp						
-		117131760	De La Warr Investment Corp						
-		117131750	De La Warr Investment Corp						
		117131740	De La Warr Investment Corp						
		117131770	De La Warr Investment Corp						
		117131730	De La Warr Investment Corp						
		117131780	De La Warr Investment Corp						
		117131790	Bring Funeral Home						
		117131800	Bring Funeral Home						
		117131720	Bring Funeral Home	236 S. Scott					
Y_9	Steinfeld West Triangle		Private development						
1-0	Clonnold Froot Fridingle								
1-5	Ctoord Troot Thangle	117100590	Madsen James E. and Deborah			Private	\$80,000 for private	e parcels	Private developer build out.
	Commond Troot Thangle	117100590 117100550				Private	\$80,000 for private	e parcels	•
	Clambia Wood Hidingle		Madsen James E. and Deborah			Private TIF	\$80,000 for private		•
	Standard Hour Hallyto	117100550	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral				•		Private developer build out. If City purchases lot.
	Standard Hour Hallylo	117100550 117100540 117100390	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona				•		•
	Stemola Front Hallige	117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona				•		•
	Standardar Hallylo	117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100560	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona				•		•
	Standardar Hallylo	117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100560 117100520	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona				•		•
	Stemola From Hallyle	117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona				•		•
	Stemola Front Hallige	117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100560 117100520	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona				•		•
		117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B 11710041A	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona - State of Arizona				•		•
Y-10	Warehouse District South	117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B 11710041A	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private				•		•
		117100550 117100540 117100540 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B 11710041A	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona - State of Arizona				•		If City purchases lot.
	Warehouse District South	117100550 117100540 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B 11710041A	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private				•		•
	Warehouse District South	117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100570 117100520 11710049B 11710041A	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private				•		If City purchases lot.
	Warehouse District South	117100550 117100540 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B 11710041A	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private				•		If City purchases lot.
	Warehouse District South of RR	117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100570 117100520 11710049B 11710041A	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private				•		If City purchases lot.
Y-10	Warehouse District South of RR	117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100570 117100520 11710049B 11710041A	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private development				•		If City purchases lot.
	Warehouse District South of RR	117100550 117100540 117100540 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B 11710041A	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private			TIF	\$80,000 for all sta	te parcels)	If City purchases lot.
Y-10	Warehouse District South of RR	117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100570 117100520 11710049B 11710041A	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private development		Most cleared		•		If City purchases lot.
Y-10	Warehouse District South of RR	117100550 117100540 117100540 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B 11710041A	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private development		Most cleared	TIF	\$80,000 for all sta	te parcels)	If City purchases lot.
Y-10 B-1	Warehouse District South of RR	117100550 117100540 117100540 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B 11710041A	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private development		Most cleared	TIF	\$80,000 for all sta	te parcels)	If City purchases lot.
Y-10 B-1	Warehouse District South of RR I-10 frontage @ Congress, se	117100550 117100540 117100540 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B 11710041A	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private development			TIF	\$80,000 for all sta	te parcels)	If City purchases lot.
Y-10 B-1	Warehouse District South of RR I-10 frontage @ Congress, se	117100550 117100540 117100540 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B 11710041A 117160050 117160060 117160070	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private development		Most cleared Likely archaeology	TIF	\$80,000 for all sta	te parcels)	If City purchases lot.
Y-10 B-1	Warehouse District South of RR I-10 frontage @ Congress, se	117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B 11710041A 117160050 117160060 117160070	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private development			TIF	\$80,000 for all sta	te parcels)	If City purchases lot.
Y-10 B-1	Warehouse District South of RR I-10 frontage @ Congress, se	117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B 11710041A 117160050 117160060 117160070 116201350	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private development			TIF	\$80,000 for all sta	te parcels)	If City purchases lot.
Y-10 B-1	Warehouse District South of RR I-10 frontage @ Congress, se	117100550 117100540 117100390 117100570 117100560 117100520 11710049B 11710041A 117160050 117160060 117160070	Madsen James E. and Deboral Madsen James E. and Deboral State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona State of Arizona City of Tucson/private development			TIF	\$80,000 for all sta	te parcels)	If City purchases lot.

Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Status	Funding source	Cost for remaining work	Cost to Infrastructure Effort	Comments
Library Plaza South		City of Tucson						
	117110720							Some work done at time of constructi
	117110710							
	11711069C							
Library Plaza West	11711064C	Private development	*Coation for library only					Come work dans at time of constructi
	117110640		*Section for library only					Some work done at time of construction
Mercado extension		Private development						
	11618254B			Private			\$ -	
	11618254C							
	116182530							
	116182520							
	116182510							
	11618250A		1002 W. Congress				\$0	
	11618250B		1002 W. Congress					
	116182270							
	116182260							
	11618224A							
	116182230							
	116182220							
	116182210							
	116181940							
	116181960							
	116183200							
	116213020							
	116213030							
	11620010B							
	11620010C							
	116191290							
	116191300							
	11619131A							
	116210270							
	116210260							
	116210250							
	116210240							
	116210230							
	116210220							
	116210020							
	116210010							
	116213040							
Millstone Site		Joe Millstone						
	11619153A	First Family Co. Ltd.	460 N. Freeway	Private				Have information as a result of I-10 w
	11619154C	First Family Co. Ltd.	450 N. Freeway					Some resources found.
	116193780	City of Tucson	•		COT			Some work done

5/8/2007 Spreadsheet Archaeology.xls

							Cost for	Cost to Infrastructure	
ID#	Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Status	Funding source	remaining work	Effort	Comments
B-11	TCC 1,2,3		City of Tucson/Private						
	(TCC AREA)	117200260	City of Tucson						Parking lots on fill, will need assessment.
B-12	Theresa Lee site		Pima County						
		11620027A			Building Assesment done.	Rio Nuevo	\$117,000.00	\$0	Archaeology remains to be done.
B-13	Warehouse District North of RR		Private development						
		117050650			Private			\$0	
		117050640							Some of area assessed as part of streetcar
		117051340							project. Historic architectural resources
		117160020							present.
		11716001A							
		11705069B 11705069A							
-		11705069A 11705074A							
		11705074A							
		11705080C							
TOTA	LS								

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNICAL SERVICES

OVERVIEW

Environmental Technical Services (ETS) is a division of the City's Environmental Services Department that has responsibility for environmental impacts at inactive landfills and Brownfields sites. ETS has responsibility for identifying, assessing, and remediating environmental issues at City-owned sites.

GUIDELINES

Phase I Environmental Site Assessments (ESAs) are completed for all City property acquisitions and/or conveyance of City-owned property to a new owner. Phase II ESAs will be completed for "recognized environmental conditions" (RECs) as recommended in the Phase I ESA report.

Phase I Environmental Site Assessments (ESA)

- Phase I ESAs shall be conducted for City-property purchases.
- Phase I ESAs shall be conducted in accordance with ASTM E1527-05 and continuing obligations must be met in order to ensure CERCLA liability protection.
- Phase I ESAs shall be completed within one year prior to the date of property acquisition with the exception that the following components must be completed/updated within 180 days of purchase date:
 - 1. Interviews
 - 2. Searches for environmental cleanup liens
 - 3. Government records review
 - 4. Visual inspection of property/adjoining property(s)
 - 5. Declaration regarding qualifications of the Environmental Professional
- Phase I ESAs conducted on private property will require a written access agreement with existing property owner to conduct a site inspection of the subject property as per "all appropriate inquiry" rule, ASTM E1527-05.

Phase II Environmental Site Assessments (ESA)

- The end use of the property must be known in order to adequately scope Phase II activities and define appropriate cleanup levels.
- Existing environmental conditions in the project area could potentially impact proposed subsurface structures.
 - 1. Investigation, remediation, and design costs may increase substantially due to existing environmental conditions.
 - 2. Engineering/institutional controls may need to be implemented.
 - 3. Project constructability may be influenced by environmental conditions.
- Existing agreements with previous property owners along the Union Pacific Railroad corridor must be carefully assessed prior to design and construction activities due to contractual obligations associated with environmental liabilities.
- Complexity and costs of Phase II ESAs vary significantly from property to property.

ASSESSMENT

For this study, ETS completed the tasks listed below. Costs were assigned based on assessment and remediation work yet to be completed.

- Reviewed existing environmental reports pertaining to parcels underlying identified development area(s) indicated in the Downtown Development and Infrastructure Projections Map dated, March 5, 2007.
- Identified known status of environmental conditions at each project area based upon existing reports as of March 30, 2007.
- Projected recommended additional environmental work to be performed.
- Projected costs for additional environmental work to be performed based on existing environmental data.
- Defined limitations and assumptions
- Prepared an appendix of existing environmental reports on file

COSTS & FUNDING

The following assumptions were made when completing the Downtown Development and Infrastructure Projections:

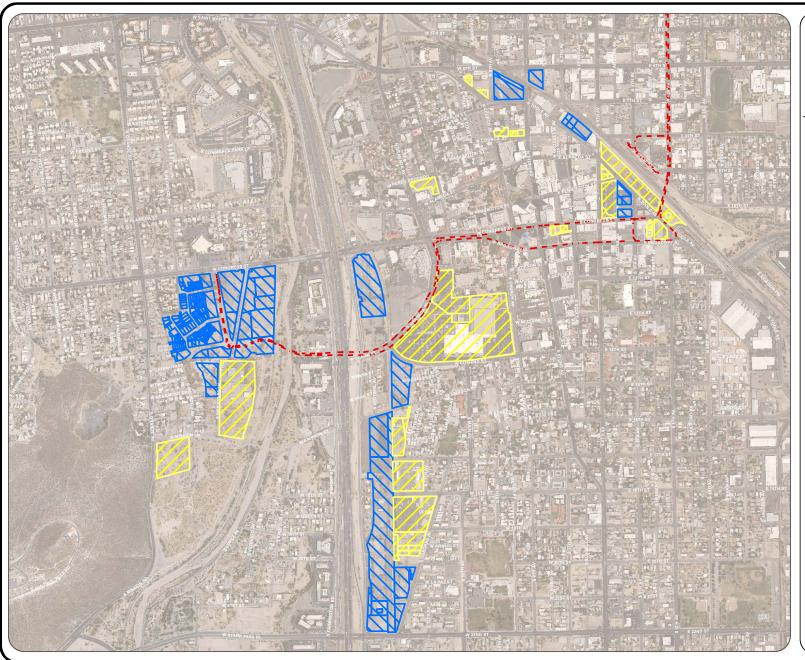
- Costs in 2007 dollars.
- Costs have been estimated to the next level of environmental assessment needed. Final total costs can only be determined once all investigation is complete.
- Costs have not been developed for private properties due to lack of environmental information.
- Costs of asbestos pre-demolition work will be dependent on square footage of existing structures.
- Cost projection does not include operations and maintenance costs if remediation is necessary.
- Soil borings costs:
 - 1. Assume 50 foot depth along Union Pacific railroad corridor (adjoining properties) and 80 foot depth elsewhere
 - 2. Samples collected at 10-foot intervals
- Public and private monitoring wells can be found throughout the underlying identified development area. Their locations must be considered during site design and preconstruction. Right of entry and access agreements for future monitoring activities may be needed.
- Some sites in the project area may have land use/title restrictions and/or environmental remediation systems due to historical environmental conditions.
- Soils in the project area may have been impacted by environmental conditions in the perched aquifer (depth may vary in the shallow groundwater zone).
- Unknown Recognized Environmental Conditions may be encountered and should be addressed during site construction activities.

The total estimated environmental costs for Phase I and II assessments and known remediation for identified parcels is \$22.2 million. It is anticipated that much of this funding may come from

TIF. Other sources of funds typically used for assessment and remediation include EPA Brownsfields grants and City-department capital budgets where applicable.

LIMITATIONS

Environmental Services shall not be responsible for conditions or consequences arising from relevant facts that were not readily available or fully disclosed. Environmental Services has assumed the information used to generate environmental costs/activities is true, correct, accurate, and complete, and has not conducted an independent examination of the materials and statements.



Downtown Infrastructure

Environmental Services Site Assessments

Legend

- - Street Car Route

Site Assessments



Phase II

 $\underset{\mathsf{N}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\longrightarrow}}$

1:10,000





\pjohnso1\COTProjects\kleone\008\mxds\SiteAssessments.mxd

City of Tucson Environmental Service
Estimated Environmental Assessment/Remediation Costs for Rio Nuevo Downtown Redevelopment Target Areas (for City of Tucson Properties)

O#	Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Phase I completed Yes/No	Phase I - Date	Phase II completed Yes/No	Phase II Date	Estimated Environmental Costs	Cost Assumptions/ Notes
	44 Broadway I	r uroci #	Ron Schwahe	·		1	1.00		\$0	Private property
<u> </u>	11 Diodaliay 1	447400005	11.5	34 E. Broadway & 44 E. Broadway					- + -	. male property
		11713038F	44 Broadway Block LLC	Broadway	No		No			
		11713037A	Williams Gary Intl.	50,56,60 E. Broadway & 57 E.						
		117 13037A	Bonding Corp.	Jackson St.	No		No			
D-2	Carlos Arruza Block		City of Tucson						\$5,000	Phase I update
	(TCC AREA)	*same as	City of Tucson							
	(,	B-11 parcel			Yes	06/20/06	No			
D-3	City/County Courts I		City of Tucson/Pima						¢o.	Funded by Pima County
		117160140	Co.		No		No		\$0	Funded by Fillia County
		117160140			No		No			
		117160160			No		No			
		117160180			No		No			
		117160230		Former UST Site	No		No			
		117160200			No		No			
		117160260			No		No			
0-4	Cultural Plaza/Mission		City of Tucson							
)-4	complex		City of Tucsoff						\$10,559,400	Phase II and remediation
		11623090A			Yes	05/01/05	No			Does not include waste disposal fee
		11620031B			Yes	05/01/05	No			\$8.9 million approved by Mayor and Council on 6/27/06
)-5	Diamond Rock Plaza		HSL/Roger Karber						\$5,000	Phase I on City properties
		117200310	City of Tucson		No		No			
		11720019A	Pueblo Center Partners	181 W. Broadway	No		No			
		11720019B	HSL Circle Properties	175, 177, & 179 W. Broadway	No		No			
		11720016C	City of Tucson	-	No		No			
)-6	Downtown Fire Station		City of Tucson						\$0	Under development
		11713069E			Yes	05/05/06	Yes	02/09/07		
)-7	Julian Drew Block		Ross Rulney							Private property
		117170020	Lewis Hotel LLC	177 E. Broadway	No		No			
		117170010	Lewis Hotel LLC	178, 179, 180, 188 E. Broadway	No		No			
		117170090	Lewis Hotel LLC	118 S. 5th Av	No		No			
		117170100	Tiberon Apts.	128 S. 5th Av	No		No			
)_8	Lofts on 5th Avenue		VantagePoint/Geo.							
<i>-</i> -0	Lords off our Avertue		Pilloton						\$0	Private property
					No		No		•	
)-9	Mercado District	440000040	Rio Development		V	05/04/05	V	00/04/05	\$0	Property currently under developme
		116206240 116206280			Yes Yes	05/01/05 05/01/05	Yes Yes	09/01/05 09/01/05		
		116206280			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
		116205290			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
		116206260			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
		116206230			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
		116205240			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		

				Phase I		Phase II		Estimated	
ID# Droingt	D	Owner - COT/Private		completed Yes/No	Phase I - Date	completed	Dhana II Data	Environmental	0()
ID# Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address				Phase II Date	Cosis	Cost Assumptions/ Notes
	116205270			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205250			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205300			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205280			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205260			Yes	05/11/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205230			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205340			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205310			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205290			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116206240			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205320			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116206270			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205350			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205360			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205370			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205380			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205390			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205400			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205420			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205430			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205450			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205460			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205410			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205440			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116206230			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116206270			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205500			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205480			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205470			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205490			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205530			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205510			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205520			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116206260			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116206300			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116206240			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205590			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205600			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205580			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205570			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205560			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205550			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116206230			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205540			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205610			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205660			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205670			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116205680			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
	116206230			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		

	Phase I		Phase II		mated	
In II Desired Desired COT/Deiter	completed		completed		ironmental	
ID# Project Parcel # Owner - COT/Priva		Phase I - Date		Phase II Date Cos	ts	Cost Assumptions/ Notes
116205700	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205690	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205710	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206270	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205620	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205630	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205640	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205790	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205780	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205770	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205760	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205750	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205740	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205720	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205730	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205820	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205830	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206230	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205740	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205850	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206240	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205900	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205890	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205910	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205880	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205920	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206230	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205940	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205950	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205960	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205970	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205980	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116205990	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206160	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206170	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206230	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206180	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206080	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206090	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206190	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206200	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206210	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206100	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206030	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206110	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206020	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206010	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206000	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		
116206120	Yes	05/01/05	Yes	09/01/05		

Completed Parcel # Owner - COT/Private Address Completed Yes/No Phase I - Date Yes/No Phase I - Date Yes/No Phase I - Date Yes/No Phase II Date Phase I - Date Yes/No Phase II Date Phase I - Date Yes/No Phase II Date Phase II Date Phase II Date Phase II Date Phase I - Date Yes/No Phase II Date Phase	Environmental Cost Assumptions/ Notes
116206130 Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05 116206310 Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05	Cost Assumptions/ Notes
116206310 Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05	
116206230 Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05	
116206230 1es 03/01/03 1es 03/01/05 116206140 Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05	
116206150 Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05	
116206040 Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05	
116206050 Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05	
116206060 Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05	
116206070 Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05	
116206250 Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05	
116206220 Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05	
11620130A Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05	
11620131A Yes 05/01/05 Yes 09/01/05	
O-10 MLK Block WDD/City of Tucson	\$264,550 Remediation of contaminated soil
11706089A 345 E. Toole, Phase I 3-02-06 Yes 10/15/2003 Pre Demo ACM	VEOT,000
117060950 Yes 10/15/2003 Yes 03/02/06	
117060940 Yes 10/15/2003 Yes 03/02/06	
11706183A Yes 10/15/2003 Pre Demo ACM	
Paliance/Paggy	
O-11 Presidio Terrace Noonan	\$0 Property currently under development
116192310 Recommend Updated Phase I Yes 11/5/2004 No	topony canonay andor acrospment
O-12 Rialto Block/Congress Rialto/Biggers	\$0 Private property
11706168B No No	T intalle property
11706168C Yes 12/23/97 No	
11706168A No No	
117061740 No No	
11706177B Yes 12/23/97 No	
O-13 Santa Rita Resort/Condo Pathway Developments	\$0 Private property
11717022B No No	1.0
11717023C No No	
11717026A No No	
11717029A No No	
Hotel Corp. Downtown	
11717030A Hotel Corp. Downtown 142 S. 6th No No No	
O-14 The Post Bourn Partners	\$0 Private property
117120850 Pre-Phase I : May 2002 Yes 11/15/2006 No	
11712084A Pre-Phase I : May 2002 Yes 11/15/2006 No	
11712083A Pre-Phase I : May 2002 Yes 11/15/2006 No	
11712083B Pre-Phase I : May 2002 Yes 11/15/2006 No	
G-1 200 Block W&D	\$0 Private property
11706187D No No	
11706193A No No	
117062000 Former UST Site No No	
G-2 Arena City of Tucson	\$5,000 Phase I
116201390	Phase II may be needed depending on
NO NO	findings. Cost to be determined.
116201360 No No	
11620041B No No	

5/8/2007 4 Spreadsheet ES.xls

					Phase I completed		Phase II completed		Estimated Environmental	
ID#	Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Yes/No	Phase I - Date	•	Phase II Date		Cost Assumptions/ Notes
1011	,	11620042B		ridaress	No		No			oost Aosamptions/ Notes
		11620042B			No		No			
		11620044B			No		No			
0.3	City/County Courts II		City of Tucson/Pima							
5	City/County Courts II		Co.						\$0	Funded by Pima County
		117160170			No		No			
		117160280			No		No			
		117160300			No		No			
		117160310			No		No			
		117160380			No		No			
		117160320 11716029A			No		No No			
		11716029A 117160360			No No		No No			
		117160360			No		No			
		117160370			No		No			
		117 100330	City of Tucson (Town		INU		INU			
G-4	El Mirador (Franklin Lot)		West/Jim Horvath)						\$23,950	Additional Phase II work
	Er Willador (Franklin Eot)	11705068D	vvc3v3iiii riorvatii)		Yes	12/15/2005	Yes	12/04/06	φ20,930	Additional Frase II Work
		11705068C			Yes	12/15/2005	Yes	12/04/06		
		11100000			1 00	12/10/2000	. 00	.2/0 1/00		Potential Waste Water Permits required
G-5	La Placita		Bourn Partners						\$25,000	on City-owned properties
		447000405	BP La Placita Village							, ,
		11720016F	Investors		No		No			
		117200180	City of Tucson		No		No			
		11720017B	City of Tucson		No		No			
		11720016H	Metro, Tucson TC &	100 S. Church						
		1172001011	Visitors Bureau		No		No			
		11720016G	BP La Placita Village	120 W. Broadway, 110 & 222 S.						
			Investors	Church	No		No		***	
G-6	Menlo Park 12-acres		City of Tucson						\$93,900	Phase II and remediation
		11620137A			Vac	05/01/05	Vaa	05/01/06		Phase II findings indicate possible UST in sidewalk area.
		11620137A			Yes Yes	05/01/05	Yes Yes	05/01/06		III sidewaik area.
		11620137A			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	05/01/06		
		116201230 11620124B			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	05/01/06		
		116201240			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	05/01/06		
		116201280			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	05/01/06		
		116201270			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	05/01/06		
		11620129A			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	05/01/06		
		116201320			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	05/01/06		
		116201330			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	05/01/06		
		116201340			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	05/01/06		
G-7	Museum complex		City of Tucson						\$9,900,000	Remediation
	·	11620031D			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	multiple reports		Does not include waste disposal fees
		116200320			Yes	05/01/05	Yes	multiple reports	3	
G-8	Plaza Centro		City of Tucson							Phase II may be needed. Cost to be
0.0	. Idda Oomro		(Oasis/Jim Campbell)						\$0	determined.
		11706175A	City of Tucson	Former Greyhound, 2 S. 4th Av	Yes	04/09/04	No			
		11706162C	Union Pacific	330 N. Toole Ave	No		No			

5/8/2007 5 Spreadsheet ES.xls

)# Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Phase I completed Yes/No	Phase I - Date	Phase II completed Yes/No	Phase II Date	Estimated Environmental Costs	Cost Assumptions/ Notes
	11706562C	Union Pacific		Yes	11/10/06	No		•	•
	11706081D	City of Tucson	396, 400, 410, 414 & 418 N. Toole	Yes	11/11/06	No			
G-9 Police Department TENTATIVE		City of Tucson						\$49,160	Additional Phase II work
	117200250	City of Tucson/Fuel Island	260 S. Stone	No		No			
G-10 Rialto Block/Broadway	117001701	Rialto/Biggers	5 T " LUGTO"	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				\$0	Private property
	11706179A		Former Trailways LUST Site	No		No			
	117061780			No		No			
	11706177A 11706177B		Rialto Theater	No	12/23/1997	No No			
2.4.4. Demokratik Turansik Oku	11/061//B	Other of Terrors	Riaito Theater	Yes	12/23/1997	NO		\$60.120	Phase II and remediation
G-11 Ronstadt Transit Ctr	11706097A	City of Tucson		Yes	01/29/07	No		ψ 00 , 120	i nase ii anu remediation
	11706097A 11706185A			Yes	1/29/2007	No			
G-12 Sixth Avenue & Toole	11700103A	City of Tucson		1 63	112312001	INU		\$39,800	Phase II
- 12 CIXIII AVEITUE & TOOLE	11706081D	Oity of Tucson	*Parcel is NW Train Depot			Yes	09/01/98	400,000	T Hado II
	117060820		Parking Lot	Yes	3/14/2005	Yes	03/01/30		Pre-phase I completed in 2005
	117060830		Parking Lot	Yes	3/14/2005	Yes	05/05/97		Geophysical completed in 1997
	117060850		Parking Lot	Yes	3/14/2005	Yes	05/05/97		Geophysical completed in 1991
	117060840		Parking Lot	Yes	3/14/2005	Yes	05/05/97		
-13 TCC Expansion	117000040	City of Tucson	1 arking Lot	103	3/14/2003	103	00/00/01	\$470,640	Phase II and remediation
(TCC AREA)	11720029A	City of Tucson		Yes	06/20/06	No		ψ+1 0,0+0	That i and remodiation
7-1 44 E Broadway II	1172002071	Ron Schwabe		. 55	00/20/00	.10		\$0	Private property
	117130410	44 Broadway Block LLC	18 & 20 E. Ochoa	No		No		**	and the state of
Y-2 Baccus Lot		Buck Baccus						\$0	Private property
	117130290	Lerdal LTD Partnership				No			
				No		INO			
	117130250	Lerdal LTD Partnership	62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, & 76 S Stone			No			
	117130250 117130300	Lerdal LTD Partnership		3.					
		Lerdal LTD Partnership		S. No		No			
7-3 Block 175	117130300 117130310	Lerdal LTD Partnership		S. No No		No No No		\$0	Private property
	117130300	Lerdal LTD Partnership Lerdal LTD Partnership DDC		S. No No		No No		•	
	117130300 117130310 11710089A	Lerdal LTD Partnership Lerdal LTD Partnership DDC Powell/Heller	Stone	No No No No		No No No		\$0 \$0	Private property Private property
	117130300 117130310 11710089A	Lerdal LTD Partnership Lerdal LTD Partnership DDC Powell/Heller Dorothy Powell		No No No No No		No No No No		•	
	117130300 117130310 11710089A 117062010 117062050	Lerdal LTD Partnership Lerdal LTD Partnership DDC Powell/Heller Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell	Stone	No		No No No No No No No No		•	
	117130300 117130310 11710089A 117062010 117062050 117062080	Lerdal LTD Partnership Lerdal LTD Partnership DDC Powell/Heller Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell	Stone	No		No		•	
	117130300 117130310 11710089A 117062010 117062050 117062080 117062090	Lerdal LTD Partnership Lerdal LTD Partnership DDC Powell/Heller Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell	245 & 246 E. Broadway	No N		No		•	
	117130300 117130310 11710089A 117062010 117062050 117062080 117062090 117062110	Lerdal LTD Partnership Lerdal LTD Partnership DDC Powell/Heller Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell	245 & 246 E. Broadway 231 E. 12th	No N		No N		•	
Y-4 Fourth Ave./Brdwy I-10 frontage @ Cushin	117130300 117130310 11710089A 117062010 117062050 117062080 117062110 117062120	Lerdal LTD Partnership Lerdal LTD Partnership DDC Powell/Heller Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell	245 & 246 E. Broadway	No N		No		\$0	Private property Phase II and remediation on City-
Y-4 Fourth Ave./Brdwy	117130300 117130310 11710089A 117062010 117062050 117062080 117062090 117062110 117062120 109 -	Lerdal LTD Partnership Lerdal LTD Partnership DDC Powell/Heller Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Dorothy Powell Private development	245 & 246 E. Broadway 231 E. 12th 146, 148 & 150 S. 4th Ave	No N		No N		•	Private property
	117130300 117130310 11710089A 117062010 117062050 117062080 117062110 117062120	Lerdal LTD Partnership Lerdal LTD Partnership DDC Powell/Heller Dorothy Powell Private development	245 & 246 E. Broadway 231 E. 12th	No N		No N		\$0	Private property Phase II and remediation on City-

5/8/2007 6 Spreadsheet ES.xls

				Phase I completed	Phase II complete		Estimated Environmental	
D# Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Yes/No	Phase I - Date Yes/No	Phase II Date	Costs	Cost Assumptions/ Notes
	116200550 F			No	No			
	116200560 F	Private	406 S SENTINEL AV	No	No			
	116200570 I		440 S SENTINEL AV	No	No			
	116200580 F		none	No	No			
	116200650 F		617 W PEAK ST	No	No			
	116200660 I		500 S SENTINEL AV	No	No			
	116200670 F		320 S SENTINEL AV	No	No			
	116200680 I		615 W SIMPSON ST	No	No			
	116200690 F		618 W SIMPSON ST	No	No			
	116200780 F		337 S SENTINEL AV	No	No			
	116200790 F		387 S SENTINEL AV	No	No			
	116200800 F		421 S SENTINEL AV	No	No			
	116200810		105.0.051/711/51 41/	No	No			
	116200820 [425 S SENTINEL AV	No	No			
	116200830 [435 S SENTINEL AV	No	No			
	116200840 [No	No			
	116200850		none	No	No.			
	116200860 [443 S SENTINEL AV	No	No			
	116200870		none	No	No			
	116200880 [none	No No	No.			
	116200890		406 S SENTINEL AV 473 S SENTINEL AV	No	No.			
	116200900 F			No	No No			
	116200910 G		none 331 S SENTINEL AV	No No	No.			
	116230190 F		712 W 18TH ST	No No	No No			
	116230190 F		714 W 18TH ST	No	No.			
	116230200 F		708 W 18TH ST	No	No.			
	116230210 F		704 W 18TH ST	No	No.			
	116230220 F		718 W 18TH ST	No	No.			
	116230240 F		713 W 18TH ST	No	No.			
	116230250 F		725 W 18TH ST	No	No.			
	116230260 F		720 W GREEN ST	No	No			
	116230270 F		701 W 18TH ST	No	No			
	116230270 F		704 W GREEN ST	No	No			
	116230560 F		717 W GREEN ST	No	No			
	116230590 F		949 S FREEWAY	No	No			
	116230750 F		747 S FREEWAY	No	No			
	117190600 (No address available	Yes	10/17/06 No			Former Flint Oil - EPA Grant funds
		CITY	No address available	Yes	10/17/06 No			Former Flint Oil - EPA Grant funds
		Private		No	No No			and the second s
		Private	705 W GREEN ST	No	No			
		Private	-	No	No			
		Private	1007 S FREEWAY	No	No			
	11623154C	Private						

				Phase I		Phase II		Estimated	
				completed		completed		Environmental	
ID# Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Yes/No	Phase I - Date	Yes/No	Phase II Date	Costs	Cost Assumptions/ Notes
				Yes	06/01/00	Yes	10/25/02		
	11623154D	Private	4405 0 440 WB 5D0WT4 05 BB	_					
	11623155B	Private	1125 S I10 WB FRONTAGE RD	_					
	11623555B	Private							
	11623155E	Private	601 W SIMPSON ST	Yes	12/01/97	Yes	06/05/98		
	11623555C	Private		No		No			
	11623555D	Private		No		No			
	117143570	CITY	510 W 18TH ST	Yes	04/15/04	No			Tucson Water Plant 1
	11708164B 11708165B	CITY	501 W 18TH ST	_					
	11708165B 11708166B	CITY		_					
	11708160B	CITY	910 S OSBORNE AV	- Yes	04/15/04	No			
	11708170A	CITY	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		0-1/10/04	110			
	11708171A	CITY		-					
	11708172A	CITY		_					
	11709082B	CITY	500 W 20TH ST	Yes	12/01/97	Yes	06/05/98		Vacant
	11709083A	CITY	555 W 20TH ST	Yes	12/01/97	Yes	06/05/98		Vacant
	11709092A	CITY		Yes	12/01/97	Yes	06/05/98		Vacant
	11719059A	Private							
	11623155D	CITY		Yes	12/01/97	Yes	06/05/98		Vacant
Y-6 Norville Exhibition Ctr		Alan Norville/Eric Hutchens						\$0	Private property
	11620023J	nutchens		No		No		Ψ 0	Trivate property
	11620023H			No		No			
	11713061D			No		No			
	11713061P			No		No			
	11713061N			No		No			
	117200300			No		No			
	11713069D			No		No			
Y-7 Plaza San Agustin		Private development						\$0	Private property
	117131620	De La Warr Investment	141 S. Stone	No		No			
				No		No			
	117131610	De La Warr Investment Corp	23 E. Ochoa	No		No			
		De La Warr Investment		110		110			
	117131630	Corp		No		No			
	117131640	De La Warr Investment							
	117131040	Corp		No		No			
	117131650	De La Warr Investment							
	117 10 1000	Corp		No		No			
	117131660	De La Warr Investment							
		Corp		No		No			
	117131680	De La Warr Investment		No		No			
		Corp		No		No			

					Phase I	P	hase II		Estimated	
					completed	С	ompleted		Environmental	
ID#	Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Yes/No	Phase I - Date Y	es/No	Phase II Date	Costs	Cost Assumptions/ Notes
	•		De La Warr Investment						•	
		117131660	Corp		No		No			
			De La Warr Investment							
		117131670	Corp		No		No			
		447404700	De La Warr Investment							
		117131760	Corp		No		No			
		117131750	De La Warr Investment							
		117 13 17 30	Corp		No		No			
		117131740	De La Warr Investment							
		117101740	Corp		No		No			
		117131770	De La Warr Investment							
			Corp		No		No			
		117131730	De La Warr Investment		NI-		NI-			
			Corp De La Warr Investment		No		No			
		117131780	Corp		No		No			
-		117131790	Bring Funeral Home		No		No			
\vdash		117131730	Bring Funeral Home		No		No			
		117131720		236 S. Scott	No		No			
Y-8	Pueblo Garage	111101120	Buck Baccus	200 0. 00011	110				\$0	Private property
		117120080			No		No		**	
		11712007A			No		No			
V 0	Steinfeld West Triangle		Private development							Phase I's for ADOT properties the City
1-9	Steinleid West Thangle		Private development						\$10,000	may potentially purchase
		117100590	Madsen James E. and							
			Deborah D. JR/RS		No		No			
		447400550	M. J							
		117100550	Madsen James E. and		N1.					
<u> </u>		117100540	Deborah D. JR/RS State of Arizona		No No		No No			
-		117100340	State of Arizona State of Arizona		No No		No			
-		117100590	State of Arizona	302, 402 & 406 N. Church Ave.	No	09/26/99	No			
<u> </u>		117100570	State of Arizona	302, 402 & 406 N. Church Ave.	Yes	09/26/99	No			-
		117100500	State of Arizona	302, 402 & 406 N. Church Ave.	Yes	09/27/99	No			
		117100320 11710049B	State of Arizona	302, 402 & 406 N. Church Ave.	Yes	09/28/99	No			
		11710040B	State of Arizona	302, 402 & 406 N. Church Ave.	Yes	09/29/99	No			
Y-10	Warehouse District South		City of Tucson/private							
Y-10	of RR		development						\$0	
		117160050			No		No			
		117160060			Yes	11/10/2006	Yes	01/01/00		
		117160070			Yes	11/10/2006	Yes	01/01/00		
B-1	I-10 frontage @									Phase II and remediation on City-
- D-1	Congress, se								\$379,600	owned parcels
		116201350			Yes	multiple reports	Yes	multiple reports	<u> </u>	
B-2	Inn Suites		Tucson St. Mary's						00	21.1
			Suite						\$0	Private property
1		11619175B	Tucson St. Mary's Suite	475 N. Granada Ave.	No		No			
					No		No			

ID#	Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Phase I completed Yes/No	Phase I - Date	Phase II completed Yes/No	Phase II Date	Estimated Environmental Costs	Cost Assumptions/ Notes
B-3	Chase Bank lot		Private development						\$0	Private property
		11712091D			No		No			
		11712089A			No		No			
		117120950			No		No			
B-4	DDC Council lot		Private development						\$0	Private property
		11710072A			Yes	6/5/2000	No			
		11710069A			Yes	6/5/2000	No			
		11710069B			Yes	6/5/2000	No			
		117100670			Yes	6/5/2000	No			
		117100680			Yes	6/5/2000	No			
B-5	Library Plaza South		City of Tucson						\$5,000	Phase I
		117110720			No		No			
		117110710			No		No			
		11711069C			No		No			
B-6	Library Plaza West		Private development						\$5,000	Phase I
		11711064C		*Section for library only	No		No			
B-7	Mercado extension		Private development						\$0	Private property
		11618254B			No		No			
		11618254C			No		No			
		116182530			No		No			
		116182520			No		No			
		116182510			No		No			
		11618250A		1002 W. Congress	No		No			
		11618250B		1002 W. Congress	No		No			
		116182270			No		No			
		116182260 11618224A			No No		No No			
		11618224A 116182230			No		No			
-		116182230			No		No			
		116182220			No		No			
<u> </u>		116181940			No		No			
		116181960			No		No			
		116183200			No		No			
		116213020			No		No			
		116213030			No		No			
		11620010B			No		No			
		11620010C			No		No			
		116191290			No		No			
		116191300			No		No			
		11619131A			No		No			
		116210270			No		No			
		116210260			No		No			
		116210250			No		No			
		116210240			No		No		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		116210230			No		No			

					Phase I	Phase II	Estimated	
	Dun ! 4		O COT/D.:t.		completed	completed	Environmental	
ID#	Project	Parcel #	Owner - COT/Private	Address	Yes/No	Phase I - Date Yes/No	Phase II Date Costs	Cost Assumptions/ Notes
		116210220			No	No		
		116210020			No	No		
		116210010 116213040			No No	No No		
D 0	Millstone Site	116213040	Joe Millstone		INO	NO	\$0	Duivote manager
D-0	Willstone Site	11619153A	First Family Co. Ltd.	460 N. Freeway	No	No	\$ 0	Private property
_		11619153A	First Family Co. Ltd.	450 N. Freeway	No No	No No		
		116193780	City of Tucson	430 N. I Ieeway	No	No		
	Pima Co pkg lot @	110133700			110	140		
B-9	B'way		Pima County				\$0	Private property
	D way	117150060			No	No		ate property
		117150080			No	No		
B-10	Reliance Tower II pad		HUB Properties				\$0	Private property
		11712099A			No	No	·	
			City of Types on /Duborto					
B-11	TCC 1,2,3		City of Tucson/Private					
			development				\$0	See O-2 for cost
	(TCC AREA)	117200260	City of Tucson		Yes	06/20/06 No		
B-12	Theresa Lee site		City of Tucson				\$20,000	Phase I and II
		11620027A			No	No		
B-13	Warehouse District		Private development					
	North of RR		Titrate development				\$0	Private property
		117050650			No	Yes	03/15/00	ADOT
		117050640			No	No		Rest of parcels are privately owned
		117051340			No	No		
		117160020			No	No		
		11716001A			No	No		
-		11705069B			No No	No No		
-		11705069A 11705074A			No No	No No		
		11705074A 11705080B			No	No No		
-		11705080B			No No	No No		
TOTA	1.0	11700000			INU	110	\$00,400,000	
IOTA	LO						\$22,186,920	

GREEN SPACE / PARKS

OVERVIEW

The City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Department has responsibility for developing and maintaining all public parks and plazas in the downtown area. Green space is an essential element of urban revitalization and is critical to the success of Rio Nuevo. Green space in the form of parks, plazas, and pedestrian-oriented promenades plays a vital role in creating a quality place and an environment people want to experience.

The inventory listed below is keyed to the accompanying map and provides an overview of existing green spaces, green spaces currently planned, and opportunities for new green space within the greater downtown area. The focus of these projects is on furthering the goals established for Rio Nuevo including:

- Creating life beyond the weekday hours of 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. for new residents craving an exciting urban lifestyle.
- Creating places for both visitors and residents to enjoy a variety of cultural, artistic, retail, and entertainment venues.
- Creating linkages within the downtown built environment for people to use as they
 experience the rich history and traditions of Tucson.

The Parks and Recreation Department has a long-range plan for downtown and its surrounding context that reflects a system of destinations and trail connects for bike and pedestrian use. The plan encompasses more than just the Rio Nuevo district. The enclosed cost estimate for the Department's Downtown Green Infrastructure Plan provides subtotaled project costs for those projects within the study area (or "district"), as well as a subtotal of those in the areas surrounding it. Asterisks (*) denote those projects that are located within the study area.

INVENTORY OF CURRENT FACILITIES

- E1 Iron Horse Park Located at the mouth and golden eyes end of Rattlesnake Bridge, this small park has a ramada, picnic tables, art work and a playground. The trail that passes through the Rattlesnake Bridge will be connected to the south with the construction of the Basket Bridge. When the Downtown Links Project and 4th Avenue Underpass are completed, the access to and awareness of this small park will increase.
- **E2** Broadway Boulevard Greenway
- **E3** Aviation Bikeway
- **E4** Barrio San Antonio This is a new natural resource "pocket park", located at Santa Rita and 14th Avenue It will be accessible to the Cherry Fields project and Arroyo Chico Trail. It has a group barbecue, shade cloth ramada, small neighborhood meeting and performance area, with rocks for seats. It also has a sand playground, and a special neighbor who supplies sand toys.
- **E5** <u>Tucson High School</u> The Tucson High School Feasibility Plan, which features exploration of activity space and renovation and parking needs at this 100-year old site, includes a suggestion for creating/scheduling spaces that can be used by the general public. The plan

is supported by a community/school design team and the area neighborhood associations. How the students travel through spaces downtown and use transportation sites is important in planning public spaces and linkages, as is the partnership with the school and district for usable spaces.

- **E6** Miles Elementary School A new partnership with the school opens the school grounds to the public when school is not in session. The playground includes a backstop, a walking path, playground features, picnic tables, and turf.
- **E7** Highland Bike Route A bike route that connects the University of Arizona and the Arroyo Chico detention basin project in Barrio San Antonio.
- E8 Santa Rita Park Located at 22nd Street and 4th Ave, this park has two newly lighted softball fields, a concession stand, lit baseball field, basketball court, a playground, and a "flat water" pool (originally constructed in 1936, renovated in the 1980s). A muchanticipated skatepark is planned. It also has a continuing homeless population. The pool may be "lost" when 22nd Street is widened, which may provide an opportunity for a new style pool. The area along the east side of the park has been suggested for some community housing.
- **E9** Mirasol Park Located south of 22nd Street, 1100 E. Silverlake. The park has a lit softball field and playground, and a basketball court.
- E10 Silverlake Park Although relatively new, Silverlake Park (at Kino and 36th Street) has developed into a much used and loved park. It houses the four lit "Challenger Little League" fields, used for children with disabilities, as well as other leagues, two unlit soccer fields, a playground, picnic areas, a path around the park, a community garden, the American Israel Friendship path, and a Recreation Center with class spaces, weight room, child care and senior space. The park has a new, zero depth entry pool, spray toys, competition lanes and a slide. The park hosts a public library, and will soon have additional turf, with the addition of space from Hollinger School. This park will link with downtown when the El Paso Greenway is developed.
- E11 Herrera Quiroz Park Located at St. Mary's Rd. and I-10. Oury Center is a small, historic center (1919), housing recreation programming for children and seniors. The park has two softball fields, a playground, and a pool. The recent Master Plan of the site calls for a future center and improved grounds. A covered basketball court will be built within the year.
- **E12** <u>Carrillo Pool</u> Located at Carrillo Elementary School and owned and operated by the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Department.
- **E13** El Tiradito and La Pilita Neighborhood Center The "wishing shrine" site and historic building next door. La Pilita is leased and run by a non-profit that provides good programming for elementary students regarding Tucson's history and the environment.
- **E14** Ormsby Park This small park located one block south of 22nd Street near the Santa Cruz River, currently houses a small center and softball field. This area is a critical opportunity area, with plans to be expanded to include equestrian accommodations, and accessibility to the river and to the Heritage Park downstream.
- **E15** Cesar Chavez Park A small space located at the "Five Points" area, along 6th Avenue, containing small seating area.

- E16 Santa Rosa Park Santa Rosa Park and Santa Rosa Center, childcare, and Library complex. Located on 10th Avenue near 22nd Street, the facilities include a medium-size recreation center, gym, weight room, classroom and meeting space. It also houses/hosts non-profits agencies on-site or across the street. The park is diagonal from the center, and has a ramada, playground, ball field, and basketball court (soon to be lighted).
- E17 Children's Museum Green Space Located across the street from Armory Park & Center. The Museum, an active non-profit, offers children's science, learning, and recreational programs. (If the Children's Museum re-locates to Origins Heritage Park, a teen site at this location would provide much needed active space.)
- * E18 Armory Park One of the oldest parks in Tucson, Armory is the home of an increasing number of festivals and events, and "ending festival site" for holiday and St. Patrick's Day Parades. The Center houses a comprehensive senior program, and is home of the teen program, "AIR." It is on historic tour; it is the former site of Camp Lowell and the old Armory, Tucson's first "convention center" of activity after Arizona became a state in 1912.
 - E19 Performing Arts Center This is the old All Saints Church, and is now a City-owned property. It is on the historical register, and was used as an emerging artist's performance space until a crack in one of the interior arches was discovered. Currently closed, the Center will be repaired using funds approved from the most recent Pima County bond program. Work can begin after an intergovernmental agreement between the City and the County is completed. An estimate for repairs is currently being performed. It is a good cornerstone for the Scott Avenue Art District area plan.
 - **E20** <u>Jacome Plaza</u> Located in front of Joel Valdez Main Library. The plaza space is a site for many special festivals, displays, and press announcements. It needs a playground for children, and re-design of hill and performance space. Construction of a high-rise building on the site, which has been publicly discussed, would eliminate downtown green space and an active festival area.
 - E21 El Presidio Plaza at City Hall Between City Hall and the historic County Courthouse, the Plaza is home to many large-scale special events, such as the annual Tucson Meet Yourself Festival, and a portion of the Family Arts Festival. Repairs are needed, as well as a re-design of the space. The Plaza is within the historic grounds of the old Presidio. An opportunity exists here to organize spaces leading from the TCC, over the bridge at Broadway, through Presidio Plaza, the County Courthouse, and to Jacome Plaza, for very large festivals. There also exists an opportunity to link the Plaza to the East Civic Plaza.
 - E22 Sunset Park The small area surrounding City Hall is a good meditative/meeting place. Low water use native vegetation is used throughout the Park. A portion of a re-created Presidio wall will be installed late summer 2007 to mark the Old Presidio boundaries. Future plans to commemorate the Tucson Meteorite/Blacksmith shop in this area should be considered.
 - E1 Presidio San Agustin del Tucson This re-creation of the northeast tower of the Spanish Presidio is currently under construction, and due to open in May 2007. Included on the grounds are a Torreon (tower), a munitions building, soldiers quarters, and a commissary. A pit house, one of several on location, will be part of the interpretation of the site. A typical Mexican era plaza and row houses and zaguan is also part of the property. The row

houses will include a meeting space, interpretation of the artifacts found on site, and a small gift shop.

Veinte de Agosto (Pancho Villa) Park – This Park is located between Broadway Boulevard and Congress Street, west of Church Avenue. Identified as the "gateway" between Congress Street, and the TCC/ Arena area, the site has a fountain feature, the infamous statue of Pancho Villa (a gift from Mexico), and the foundation stones for the original St. Agustin cathedral. This park was identified as an opportunity to link Congress Street with the East Civic Plaza, and to include expansion onto Church Avenue, where kiosks could be built to oversee the area, provide information (visitors bureau), and concessions for the area (see unadopted Congress Street Master Plan). It is one of two suggested sites for a carousel that would feature desert animals, and an interactive water feature. This is also a good location for a skate park. Teens and younger children should be included in planning downtown development and identifying a variety of gathering and play spaces.

To the north of the park along Congress Street are the Pima County government buildings. The south landscaped space could be re-designed to feature tables and umbrellas for meeting or lunch time use, bringing more people to the outside spaces to build a better "sense of place."

- **E25** <u>La Placita, The Gazebo</u> A small remnant of former site of Mesilla Plaza, this includes a historic gazebo, located near the Hotel Arizona and La Placita buildings. The gazebo is a popular site for weddings. This can be reconnected to Veinte de Agosto.
- **E26** Adele Smith Sculptural Park On Main Avenue, between Congress Street and St. Mary's Road, this is a small contemplative space with sculptures.
- **E27** <u>University of Arizona</u> An important node in the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Department's strategy for connecting areas of interest and destinations with linkages like trails, greenways, bikeways and pedestrian corridors.
- Estevan Park Originally a "tent city", this old park contains the signature mesquite tree for the City Parks and Recreation Department logo. The park is at the end point for the Greenway, and a connection to it should be developed. The park contains a center, currently on loan to Tucson Urban League, who contracts it out for daycare use. Also at this site is the "home" for the Rugby League. A large field is the main feature. The park had a pool at one time, which has since been demolished. The park also has a basketball court. It is located across the street from Dunbar Spring.
- **E29** Mel, Tucson's heritage tree
- **E30** Menlo Park Located on Granada, across from the Ward 1 Office. It has playgrounds, fields, basketball court, and pool with slide. It is due an upgrade.
- E31 Santa Cruz River and DeAnza Trail The river path, developed on one or both sides of the river with accessibility for pedestrians and bicycles. There is a standard for trail development along the river, and riverside owners are encouraged to design features to make the pathway more appealing. In the downtown area, two identified Army Corps of Engineer projects are planned (not funded), including the Paseo de las Iglesias portion, and the Rio Medio portion. Also identified along the river is the Anza Trail, which includes historic commemorative plaques at points along the river. The river portion south of 22nd Street to Congress Street will be along the Sonoran Desert Natural Resource Park, the

Heritage Park, including Mission Gardens, the Convento, Chapel, Carrillo House, and festival area. Museums, the Mercado district, and 14 acres of land to be developed along Congress Street are included in this river area. It is critical to the "view shed" of the downtown area.

- **E32** "A" Mountain Originally named "Sentinel" because it was used by the Spanish and other early settlers as a "lookout. The peak includes a white boulder "A", built in 1916, and is now commonly referred to as "A" Mountain. For many years students burned the "A" the night before University of Arizona Homecoming and then whitewashed the "A" the next morning. The peak is archaeologically and historically significant, and it remains a citywide lookout point. Warner's old mill site, located on the northeast corner of the mountain at Mission Road and Mission Lane, should be purchased and developed as part of the area's history.
- E33 <u>Leon Property</u> Located behind the Manning House, this historic site, unexcavated, is on the direct path of the Greenway, and will be important to interpret. There is an opportunity to acquire land to the north of the Manning House, which would be used to re-establish the once-planned Archaeology Park.
- **E34** <u>Garden of Gethsemane</u> This garden, located at Congress Street and Bonita Avenue, includes sculptural works of Felix Lucero in an enclosed park setting. It is the setting for many weddings and "quinceañeras."
- E35 Bonita Park This park is located north of the Garden of Gethsemane, along the riverwalk. It has a playground and restroom, picnic tables and small turf areas. A small tot playground will be built north of the park within the year.
- E36 <u>DeAnza Park</u> Located at Speedway Boulevard. and Stone Avenue, it is a "gateway" to downtown from the north. DeAnza has a playground, lit sand volleyball courts, restrooms, a playground, and open space. Some renovation is needed. It has an historic "A "Mountain basalt wall on its west side.
- **E37** Catalina Park Located on 4th Avenue, south of Speedway Boulevard. It has a playground, a historic registered ramada, and a wading pool. A splash park has been proposed, but is unfunded.

PLANNED IMPROVEMENTS

- P1 Arroyo Chico The Arroyo Chico Wash provides a planned urban greenway connecting downtown with Reid Park and many other destinations. The greenway portion between the Rattlesnake Bridge and Campbell Avenue has been designed and is in the process of being funded by the Army Corps of Engineers. One million dollars from Pima County 2004 bonds is available toward development of the greenway between Campbell Avenue and Tucson Boulevard. The City of Tucson Parks Department is pursuing other funding sources to close the funding gap for the greenway between Campbell Avenue and Reid Park.
- P2 Oury/Davis Connection Herrera Quiroz Park and the neighborhood center located there (Oury Center) will have a pedestrian connection between the park and the nearby Davis Bilingual Magnet School. The pedestrian connection will pass through the El Paso

Greenway and the Community Services Department's SMART housing project east of the park.

- * P3 El Paso Greenway A major connection and structural element in the downtown green infrastructure plan, the El Paso Greenway is in the planning process, which will identify funding sources. The Greenway is ultimately planned to span from the Kino Boulevard/36th Street area, through South Tucson along Barrios' Santa Rosa, Viejo, Historico, by Fire Station One (under design), through the new arena area and El Presidio neighborhood, along the east side of I-10, across St. Mary's Rd., through Barrio Anita and ending near Estevan Park. It will be a connector path with some amenities along the way. It is being planned to emphasize walking and cycling. The old railroad roundhouse and the adjacent detention basin are located along the greenway and the area is a possibility for a park node.
 - P4 Mendoza Park A small neighborhood park in memory of two Barrio Viejo children killed in a traffic accident, it contains a shrine to the victims and a winding path with plants and shade. It will be located at Convent Avenue and 18th Street
- * P5 Depot Plaza A planned urban plaza between the Train Depot and Club Congress.
- * P6 <u>DeAnza Trail</u> A recreation of the historic Juan Batista DeAnza trail, on which the Spanish conquistadors rode between Mexico City and San Francisco, California. Pima County is implementing the trail in segments.
- * P7 Heritage Park A large Rio Nuevo project that celebrates the origins of Tucson as an organized settlement. Heritage Park, west of the Santa Cruz, includes a reconstructed Convento, chapel and Mission Gardens. Other planned amenities include an archaeological area, Origins Center, museums and festival space. The project is in the design phase.
- * P8 Sonoran Desert Park A planned natural resource park at the base of "A" Mountain. The site is a former landfill. This Brownfield project will include trails, a connection to the DeAnza Trail and the Heritage Park, native plants, water harvesting and interpretation of the Sonoran Desert along the Santa Cruz River.

New Park Considerations

- * O1 Gateway Park This park would be located at the confluence of Iron Horse Park, the 4th Avenue underpass and the Arroyo Chico/Aviation urban greenway network. This would provide a green gateway into downtown.
 - **O2** Railroad Wash Greenway A trail connection to complement the planned Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway and the existing Aviation bikeway.
 - O3 <u>High School Wash Greenway</u> A pedestrian/bike connection between Tucson High School, the University of Arizona and the Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway. This is an important link to complete a network of urban trails.

- * O4 New park: El Paso Greenway meets the Arroyo Chico Greenway A parcel along the El Paso Greenway just south of St. Mary's provides an opportunity for a green space node or park to complement the intersection of the greenway with the northern section of the Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway. The Arts District Walk connects to this proposed park via the Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway near St. Mary's Road/6th Street.
 - O5 Partnership with Davis Elementary The City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Department enters into partnerships with schools when possible to create public parks on school grounds for use after school hours. Davis Elementary School is a potential partner.
- * O6 Arts District Walk A pedestrian corridor from the proposed gateway park at the 4th Avenue Underpass to the northern end of the Arts District provides an opportunity to link the Arts District with a larger network of pedestrian/bike trails. A complete network of trails brings together downtown amenities, the University of Arizona, Reid Park, 4th Avenue, the Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway, the Aviation bikeway and many neighborhoods.
 - O7 <u>Arroyo Chico North Trail</u> A northern segment of the Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway that runs between the Arts District and the El Paso Greenway at St. Mary's Road.
 - New park: Round House and adjacent detention basin The historic railroad round house and an adjacent detention basis sit along the El Paso Greenway two blocks south of 22nd Street. These parcels are an opportunity for a park that could provide historic interpretation as well as active recreation in downtown.
 - New Pedestrian/Bike Connection Between Santa Rosa Park and New Park at Osborne and 18th Street A pedestrian/bike connection to join Santa Rosa Park with a network of community spaces and parks along Osborne Avenue
 - **O10** Partnership with Carrillo School Carrillo School is a potential partner for the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Department to create a joint use park on the school campus.
 - O11 New Park: Tucson Water Property A parcel on 18th Street and Osborne along the El Paso Greenway is an opportunity for a new park. It would complement Santa Rosa Park, Carrillo Pool, El Tiradito, La Pilita Neighborhood Center. These destinations would be joined by a pedestrian/bike trail along Osborne Avenue
 - O12 Osborne Avenue Pedestrian/Bike Connection A pedestrian/bike connection along Osborne Avenue would create a well connected network of destinations including Santa Rosa Park, Carrillo Pool, El Tiradito, La Pilita Neighborhood Center and the proposed new park at Osborne and 18th Street This local network of community spaces would be connected to the larger network along the El Paso Greenway.
- * O13 New Park: adjacent to Fire Station 1 Fire Station No. 1 is projected to fill the northern part of the parcel leaving room for a new park at the southern end.
 - **O14** <u>Pedestrian/Bike Underpass</u> A pedestrian/bike underpass that will connect the El Paso Greenway to the Santa Cruz River Park trail system.
 - **O15** Ormsby Greenway to the Santa Cruz River A greenway to connect Ormsby Park to the Santa Cruz River so that the park may be used for equestrian staging to support festivals

- at the Heritage Park. The connection also complements a larger network of trails and green spaces west of I-10.
- O16 Ormsby Park Expansion An expanded Ormsby Park would provide an opportunity to provide an equestrian amenity to complement the Heritage Park. Horses could be staged at Ormsby Park and transferred to the Heritage Park via the Santa Cruz River. The park expansion would also create a significant greenspace in the downtown region. A pedestrian/bike connection between the park, the Santa Cruz River, the Heritage Park and the El Paso Greenway would support an expanded network between the west and east side of I-10.
- * **O17** <u>Cushing Street Pedestrian/Bike Connection</u> A connection between the Osborne Avenue amenities and the Children's Museum and Armory Park.
- * O18 <u>Armory Park/M.L.K. Housing Pedestrian Connection</u> A landscaped pedestrian connection between Armory Park and its senior center to the Martin Luther King housing.
 - O19 Recreation on Rooftop of Pennington Street Garage Finding green space and active recreation opportunities in downtown is a challenge and requires taking advantage of opportunities not normally pursued. The roof of the Pennington Street Garage is an opportunity for tennis courts, basketball courts or other active recreation.
- * O20 Armory Park/Arizona Avenue Arcade A pedestrian arcade along Arizona Avenue
 - O21 New Park: at Surface Parking across from El Charro A surface parking lot at the northeast corner of Church and Council provides an opportunity for a large greenspace in downtown. It is one of the only opportunities for a park to support downtown activities, musical performances and festivals.
- * O22 <u>Viente de Agosto Park Expansion</u> An expansion of Viente de Agosto Park that connects the park to La Placita would create a seamless connection from the Tucson Convention Center to El Presidio Plaza. The area could become a significant pedestrian connection and festival space.
- * **O23** El Presidio San Agustin Historic Walk with Trailhead The historic location of the El Presidio wall provides an opportunity for a trailhead and commemorative walk.
- * **O24** <u>Warren Mill Interpretation</u> The historic Warren Mill site is privately held and provides an opportunity for a publicly interpreted site.
- * O25 Wildlife Connection Between A Mountain/Tucson Mountain Park and the Santa Cruz River

 The Sonoran Desert Park is one of the last places to connect wildlife areas like Tucson

 Mountain Park and "A" Mountain to the Santa Cruz River.
 - **O26** Ormbsy Park/Sonoran Desert Park Trail Loop A loop trail to connect the Sonoran Desert Park and Ormsby Park.
 - **O27** Pedestrian/Bike Crossing at I-10 A pedestrian/bike crossing to connect the community spaces on the west and east sides of I-10.

- * O28 Pedestrian/bike crossing at 18th Street and I-10 A pedestrian/bike crossing at 18th Street to connect the community spaces on the west and east sides of I-10.
 - **O29** New Park: Commerce Loop A proposed new park to support active recreation.
 - O30 Pedestrian/Bike Connection Between New Park at Commerce Loop and the Santa Cruz River A connection between the proposed park at Commerce Loop and the Santa Cruz River Park.
 - O31 <u>Dunbar Spring Pedestrian/Bike Connection</u> A pedestrian and bike link between the Dunbar Spring Neighborhood and the Arts District Walk. The intersection of 9th Avenue and 6th Street is a popular spot for bicycles to access downtown.
 - O32 Railroad Greenway An urban greenway along the existing railroad line to connect the Arts District with Dunbar Spring neighborhood and the El Paso Greenway.

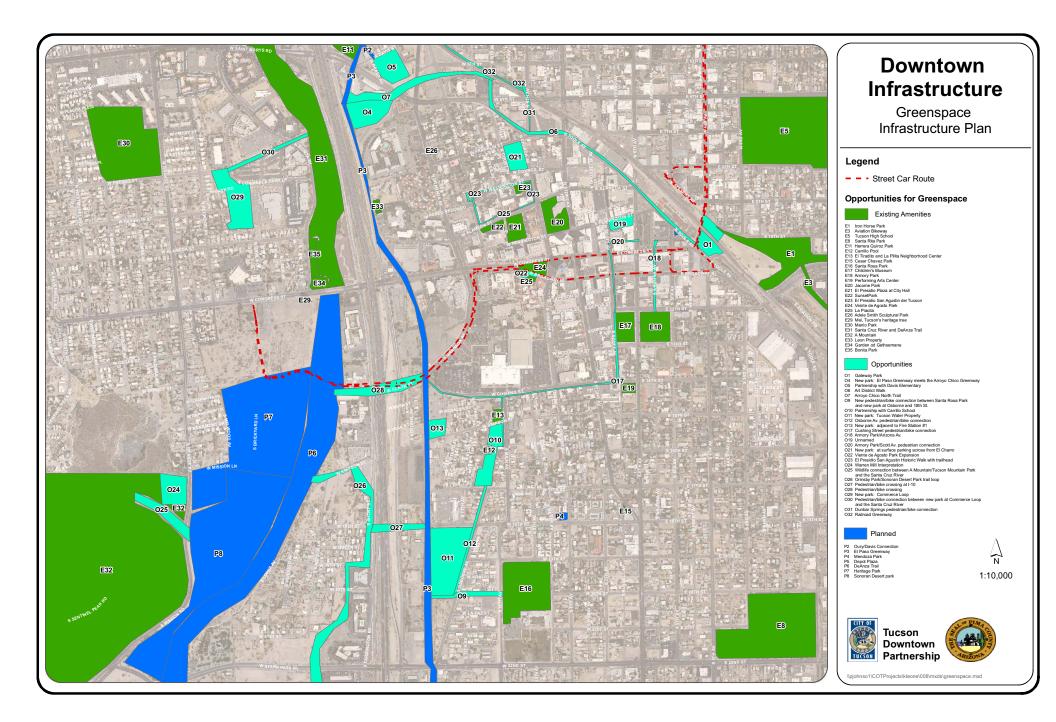
COST & FUNDING

Costs for projects within the study area are expected to total \$73,900,000. The majority of the funding will come from bonds, HURF, RTA, City of Tucson Parks and Recreation and private development. An additional \$7,800,000 will be requested from TIF funding.

Cost Estimate Downtown Green Infrastructure Plan City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Department April 24, 2007

Inside Rio Nuevo District?	Label (see map)	Project	Total Cost of Project	Amount of Current Funding	Source of Current Funding	Unfunded	TIF Request	Potential Funding Sources	Project Start (0-18 mo.s), (19-36 mo.s), (3-5 years), (5+ years)
у	P3	El Paso Greenway	\$5,000,000	\$600,000	R.T.A.	\$4,400,000	\$1,000,000	R.T.A.	0-18 mo.s
					development, Rio				
у		Depot Plaza	\$500,000		Nuevo	\$0	\$0		19-36 mo.s
У		deAnza Trail	\$3,000,000			\$3,000,000		Pima County bonds 2008	19-36 mo.s
У		Heritage Park	to be determined	to cover cost	Rio Nuevo	\$0	\$0		0-18 mo.s
У		Sonoran Desert Park	\$20,000,000		none	\$20,000,000		Pima County bonds	0-18 mo.s
У	01	Gateway Park	\$1,300,000	\$0	none	\$1,300,000	\$0	developer funded	19-36 mo.s
	l.,	New Park at El Paso/Arroyo	04.500.000			4, 500 000	••	l	10.00
У	04	Chico Greenway	\$1,500,000	\$0	none	\$1,500,000	\$0	developer funded	19-36 mo.s
l		A - A Di-+-i-+ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\$5,000,000		none	\$5 000 000	¢o.	developer funded; included in another TIF	0.5
У	O6 O13	Art District Walk new park at Fire Station 1	\$5,000,000 ltbd	to cover cost	Fire Station 1 project	\$5,000,000 \$0	\$0 \$0	request	3-5 years 0-18 mo.s
У	013	Cushing St. pedestrian/bike	iba	to cover cost	Fire Station i project	\$0	\$0		0-16 IIIO.S
V	017	connection	\$3,000,000	_	none	\$3.000.000	9.0	included in antoher TIF request	3-5 years
		Armory Park/Scott Ave.	\$3,000,000	0	none	\$3,000,000	Ψ	Included in antoner fir request	3-3 years
v	020	pedestrian/bike connection	\$800,000	\$0	none	\$800,000		Rio Nuevo, bonds, developer funded	19-36 mo.s
V		Arizona Avenue Arcade	\$2,000,000		none	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	covered in another TIF request; HURF	3-5 years
'	10.10	Viente de Agosto Park	Ψ2,000,000	Ψ	none	Ψ2,000,000	Ψ2,000,000	lovered in dilother the request, from	o o youro
l v	022	expansion	\$20,000,000	\$0	none	\$20.000.000	\$1,000,000	covered in ParkWise TIF request; bonds, HURF	19-36 mo.s
V		El Presidio walk	\$800.000		none	\$800.000		Presidio Trust. HURF	3-5 years
v		Warren Mill site	\$3,000,000		none	\$3,000,000	\$0	2008 County bonds, R.T.A.	3-5 years
		wildlife/pedestrian connection					·	· ·	,
l y	O25	at A Mt.	\$5,000,000	\$0	none	\$5,000,000	\$0	2008 Pima County bonds, R.T.A.	3-5 years
		pedestrian/bike crossing at						·	
у		Clark St.	tbd	to cover cost	Rio Nuevo	\$0	\$0		0-18 mo.s
у		Armory Park Expansion	\$3,000,000	\$0	none	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	Rio Nuevo	19-36 mo.s
		subtotal for sites inside							
		district	\$73,900,000			\$72,800,000	\$7,800,000		
n	P1	Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway	\$6,000,000	\$1.450.000	2004 County bonds (\$1 million), impact fees (\$450,000)	\$4.450.000			0-18 mo.s
				. , ,	, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
n	07	Arroyo Chico West Greenway	\$750,000	\$0	none	\$750,000		Rio Nuevo, bonds, developer funded, HURF	19-36 mo.s
	1	Oury Center/Davis Elementary						developer funded through SMART Housing	
n	P2	Connection	\$300,000	\$0	none	\$300,000		project	19-36 mo.s
					\$205,000 Tucson B2B \$15,000 County Neighborhood				
n		Mendoza Park	\$220,000		Reinvestment	\$0			0-18 mo.s
n	02	Railroad Wash Greenway	\$1,500,000	\$0	none	\$1,500,000		bonds, HURF	3-5 years
n		High School Wash Greenway	\$2,000,000	\$0	none	\$2,000,000		bonds, HURF	3-5 years
n		Partnership with Davis Elementary	\$1,000,000	\$0	none	\$1,000,000		bonds, Pima County Neighborhood Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG	19-36 mo.s
n	O8	New Park at Round House and detention basin	\$1,500,000	\$0	none	\$1,500,000		bonds, Pima County Neighborhood Reinvestment, impact fees, Community Services CDBG, Back to Basics	3-5 years

		GRAND TOTAL	\$115,970,000		\$113,100,000	
		district	\$42,070,000		\$40,300,000	
	1	subtotal for sites outside	. ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	40.1010	# 1,000,000	22
n	O32	Railroad Greenway	\$1,600,000	\$0 none	\$1,600,000	Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG, Back to Basics, R.T.A. 3-5 years
						bonds, Pima County Neighborhood
n	O31	pedestrian/bike connection	\$700,000	\$0 none	\$700,000	Services CDBG, Back to Basics 3-5 years
		Dunbar Springs				Neighborhood Reinvestment, Community
			. , ,		, , , , , , , , ,	Aviation project, bonds, Pima County
n	O30	Cruz River connection	\$1,000,000	\$0 none	\$1,000,000	Back to Basics 3-5 years
		Commerce Loop Park/Santa				Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG,
	1020	now park at Commerce Loop	Ψ2,000,000	ψοποπο.	Ψ2,000,000	bonds, Pima County Neighborhood
n	029	new park at Commerce Loop	\$2,000,000	\$0 none	\$2,000,000	Back to Basics 3-5 years
						Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG,
n	1021	TOUT OL.	φ1,000,000	φυποπ ε	φ1,000,000	bonds, Pima County Neighborhood
n	027	18th St.	\$1,000,000	\$0 none	\$1,000,000	Back to Basics 3-5 years
		pedestrian/bike crossing at				Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG,
n	O26	trail loop	\$1,700,000	\$0 none	\$1,700,000	Back to Basics 19-36 mo.s bonds, Pima County Neighborhood
_	000	Ormsby/Sonoran Desert Park	¢4 700 000	00	¢4 700 000	Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG,
		0h/0				bonds, impact fees, Pima County Neighborhood
1	021	on Church/Council	\$5,000,000	\$0 none	\$5,000,000	Back to Basics 3-5 years
	004	new park at surface parking lot	\$5,000,000	00	ØF 000 000	Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG,
						bonds, impact fees, Pima County Neighborhood
n	O16	Ormsby Park Expansion	\$5,000,000	\$0 none	\$5,000,000	Back to Basics 19-36 mo.s
	040	O	\$5,000,000	00	ØF 000 000	Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG,
						bonds, impact fees, Pima County Neighborhood
n	O15	Ormsby Greenway	\$1,000,000	\$0 none	\$1,000,000	Back to Basics 19-36 mo.s
	0.45	0	¢4 000 000	00	¢4 000 000	Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG,
						bonds, impact fees, Pima County Neighborhood
n	014	Pedestrian/bike underpass	\$5,000,000	\$0 none	\$5,000,000	Back to Basics 3-5 years
	l		\$5,000,000		# 5 000 000	Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG,
						bonds, Pima County Neighborhood
า	012	pedestrian/bike connection	\$2,000,000	\$0 none	\$2,000,000	Back to Basics 3-5 years
		Osborne Avenue	40,000,000		40,000,000	Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG,
						bonds, Pima County Neighborhood
n	011	Osborne Ave.	\$1,300,000	\$0 none	\$1,300,000	Back to Basics 3-5 years
		new park at 18th St. and				Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG,
						bonds, Pima County Neighborhood
n	O10	Carrillo School Partnership	\$1,000,000	\$0 none	\$1,000,000	Back to Basics 19-36 mo.s
	l					Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG,
						bonds, Pima County Neighborhood
n	09	along 20th St.	\$500,000	\$0 none	\$500,000	Back to Basics 3-5 years
		Pedestrian/bike connection				Reinvestment, Community Services CDBG,
						bonds, Pima County Neighborhood



GREEN SPACE / PARKS

DOWNTOWN GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE PLAN: NODES AND CONNECTIONS

Downtown needs green space to be livable and sustainable. The City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Department proposes the Downtown Green Infrastructure Plan: Nodes and Connections as our long range planning document for creating lively, useable green space in the downtown area. The concept is one of creating nodes of green space for active and passive recreation, outdoor performances or festivals and connecting these nodes to the urban fabric through a network of urban greenways, pedestrian and bicycle paths and trails. The connections and nodes are describes below (Cs represents connections and Ns represent nodes).

C1 Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway

The Arroyo Chico Wash provides a planned urban greenway connecting downtown with Reid Park and many other destinations along the way. The greenway between the rattle snake bridge and Campbell Avenue is designed and is in the process of being funded for construction by the Army Corps of Engineers. \$1 million from Pima County 2004 bonds is available toward development of the greenway between Campbell Avenue and Tucson Boulevard. The City of Tucson Parks Department is pursuing other funding sources to close the funding gap for the greenway between Campbell Avenue and Reid Park.

C2 Railroad Wash Urban Greenway

The Railroad Wash is the route of a proposed urban greenway to connect the existing Aviation bikeway to the Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway.

C3 Aviation Bikeway

The existing bike route along Aviation will connect to the rattle snake bridge and the Arroyo Chico Urban Green Way with the completion of the basket bridge.

C4 Highland Avenue Bicycle and Pedestrian Route

The City of Tucson Department of Transportation is constructing a bicycle path along Highland between the University of Arizona and the Arroyo Chico detention basins. This trail links the University of Arizona with the Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway and beyond to the Aviation Bikeway.

C5 High School Wash Linear Park (Highland Avenue to Tucson High School) A proposed urban pathway along High School Wash connects the University of Arizona, Tucson High School, and the Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway to Reid Park and the Aviation Bike Way to southeast Tucson.

C6 High School Wash Linear Park (Tucson High School to Fourth Avenue)
A proposed linear park along High School Wash to connect Tucson High School and downtown via the Fourth Avenue Underpass and the Arts District Pedestrian Corridor.

C7 Arts District Pedestrian Corridor

A landscaped, shaded pedestrian oriented streetscape that connects Gateway Park to the El Paso Greenway.

C8 El Paso Greenway

A major greenway link to provide a strong alternate mode connection between the Kino Blvd./36th Street area (Silverlake Park) through South Tucson and along Barrios Santa Rosa, Viejo and Historico. The greenway passes through the planned Fire Station One (under design) through the potential Arena area, El Presidio neighborhood, along the east side of I-10, across St. Mary's, through Barrio Anita, and ending near Estevan Park. The greenway includes activity nodes. The project is partially funded and converts the abandoned El Paso Railroad into an urban trail system.

C9 Ormsby Urban Green Way

A proposed urban greenway to connect the El Paso Greenway to an expanded Ormsby Park and the Santa Cruz River. The connection between Ormsby Park and the Santa Cruz River is used for transferring horses from Ormsby Park north along the Santa Cruz River and into Origins for equestrian related special events.

C10 Santa Cruz River Park

A planned urban greenway along the Santa Cruz River. The Santa Cruz River Park is a significant north/south connection for amenities on the west side of I-10. These amenities (the Sonoran Desert Park, Origins, A Mountain, Ormsby Park, mixed use development south of Congress Street, Warren Mill) form a circuit of destinations held together by the Santa Cruz River Park.

C11 18th Street Connector

A proposed trail to connect the proposed 18th Street/Osborn Avenue park with the Santa Cruz River Park via an existing pedestrian underpass at I-10.

C12 Pedestrian/ Bicycle Connector Path at the proposed Rio Nuevo Overpass

A link between the El Paso Greenway and the Santa Cruz River Park to facilitate pedestrian and bicycle travel between downtown and the Rio Nuevo projects on the west side of I-10.

C13 Osborne Avenue Pedestrian/Bicycle Route

A proposed route to connect The El Paso Greenway with the Carillo School School/Park Partnership facilities and the southern downtown area.

N1 Arroyo Chico Detention Basin

The Arroyo Chico Detention Basin project brings the Barrio San Antonio out of the floodplain, but also provides greenspace and trails. Pima County Flood Control and City of Tucson Department of Transportation have been working with the Army Corps of Engineers to design and construct this major infrastructure improvement. The project design is complete and the Army Corps is securing additional funding to complete construction.

N2 Tucson High School

Tucson High School's master planning includes community space and meeting rooms.

N3 Gateway Park

The proposed park is a gateway into the eastern end of downtown and its green infrastructure. The park incorporates the existing Iron Horse Park and proposes the acquisition of new parcels at Toole Avenue and Congress. Gateway Park serves as a collector for urban pathways and greenways from the southeast (i.e. the Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway, Aviation Bikeway), the north (i.e. pedestrian walkway along the Arts District) and the east (i.e. the 4th Avenue underpass, modern street car). Gateway Park provides a connection between 4th Avenue, the Train Depot, Depot Plaza and the Greyhound Depot. Suggested park amenities include a play area, including tot and youth playground structure, rock climbing wall, splash pad for interactive water play, sand volleyball, stage area for small outdoor concerts and kiosks for concessions. It has the potential to showcase great public art.

N4 Proposed Park at the El Paso Greenway South of Saint Mary's

Arroyo Chico Wash Urban Greenway meets the El Paso Greenway at a proposed new park. The park would create a node for outdoor performances, children's play equipment and other urban park amenities to complement the El Paso Greenway.

N5 Proposed Park at 18th Street and Osborne Avenue

A proposed new park on the southwest corner of 18th Street and Osborne Avenue. The park is connected to the surrounding urban trail system and nearby existing amenities via a pedestrian oriented streetscape along Osborne Avenue and an underpass to the west side of I-10. The streetscape along Osborne Avenue connects the new park with the existing Carrillo School. The Parks Department currently runs the Carrillo Pool at the school site. Other amenities along the Osborne Avenue streetscape include the El Tiradito Wishing Shrine and La Pilita neighborhood center. Osborne ends at the TCC. An existing pedestrian underpass connects the new park and Osborne Avenue amenities with the Santa Cruz River Park and a large circuit of planned and existing amenities at the base of A Mountain.

N6 Carrillo School Partnership

A proposed partnership between Carrillo School and the City of Tucson Parks and Recreation Department for shared active recreation opportunities on the school campus. The Parks Department currently operates the Carrillo Pool.

N7 Roundhouse and Detention Basin

A proposed new park for active recreation at the historic railroad yard and adjacent detention basin at the I-10 Frontage Road, 29th Street and Osborne Avenue. A wash to the east of the roundhouse is a proposed urban green way to connect a nearby school to the El Paso Greenway.

N8 Ormsby Park

A proposed expansion to an existing park to accommodate equestrian staging and active recreation. An equestrian staging area is needed to compliment festivals and special events at Origins.

N9 Sonoran Desert Park and Origins

The Sonoran Desert Park is a natural resource park planned at the base of A Mountain on the site of a landfill. It compliments Origins and provides a wildlife and pedestrian connection between the Santa Cruz River and A Mountain/Tucson Mountain Park. This

wildlife connection is one of the last possible opportunities to bring a natural area to the basin's most significant riparian habitat.

N10 Downtown

A node containing multiple pocket to neighborhood sized parks as well as an abundance of other cultural and historical resources. Open space downtown ranges from a small sculpture garden to the new Presidio San Agustin del Tucson to such established parks as El Presidio Plaza and Armory Park. Many new greenspace-development opportunities exist in this node and each should be explored to the fullest in order to provide the population of this inner urban core with opportunities for open space and recreational activities.

N11 University of Arizona

A major population node with its own extensive green infrastructure.

N12 Menlo Park

Located on Granada, across from the Ward 1 office. It has playgrounds, fields, basketball court, and pool with slide. It is due an upgrade.

N13 David Herrera/Ramon Quiroz Park and Oury Center and pool

Located at St. Mary's road and I-10. Oury Center is a small, historic center (1919), housing recreation programming for children and seniors. The park has two softball fields, a playground, and a pool. The recent Master Plan of the site calls for a future center, and improved grounds. A covered basketball court will be built within the year.

N14 Estevan Park

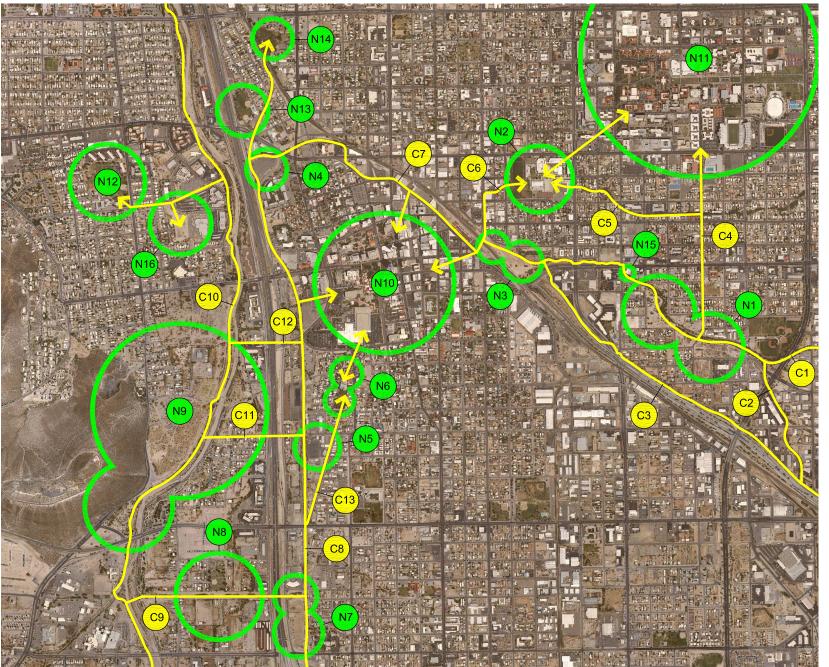
Originally a "tent city", this old park contains the signature mesquite tree for the City Parks and Recreation Department logo. The park is at the end point for the El Paso Greenway, and a connection to it should be developed. The park contains a center, currently on loan to Tucson Urban League, who contracts it out for Day Care use. Also at this site is the "home" for the Rugby league. A large field is the main feature. The park also has a basketball court. It is located across the street from Dunbar Spring.

N15 Gateway to The Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway

A proposed new park development to act as a welcoming node to the Arroyo Chico network of urban trails leading south and east to Reid Park.

N16 Proposed Park/Ball Fields - Menlo Park Neighborhood

Possible new sports field location.



Downtown Green Infrastructure Nodes and Connections Master Plan

Nodes:

- N1 Arroyo Chico Detention Basin
- N2 Tucson High School
- N3 Gateway Park
- N4 Proposed Park at El Paso Greenway & Saint Mary's
- N5 Proposed Park at 18th Street & Osborne Avenue
- N6 Carillo School Partnership
- N7 Roundhouse & Detention Basin
- N8 Ormsby Park
- N9 Sonoran Desert and Origins Parks
- N10 Downtown Parks
- N11 U of A Greenspace
- N12 Menlo Park
- N13 Herrera / Quiroz Park
- N14 Estevan Park
- N15 Gateway to Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway
- N16 Proposed Park / Ball Field Site

Connections

- C1 Arroyo Chico Urban Greenway
- C2 Railroad Wash Urban Greenway
- C3 Aviation Bikeway
- C4 Highland Avenue Bicycle and Pedestrian Route
- C5 Highschool Wash (Highland to Tucson High)
- C6 Highschool Wash (Tucson High
- 4th Avenue)
- C7 Arts District Pedestrian Comidor
- C8 El Paso Greenway
- C9 Ormsby Urban Greenway
- C10 Santa Cruz River Park
- C11 18th Street Connector
- C12 Pedestrian & Bicycle Connection
- to Rio Nuevo
- C13 Osborn Avenue Bicycle and Pedestrian Route



PUBLIC PROGRAMS

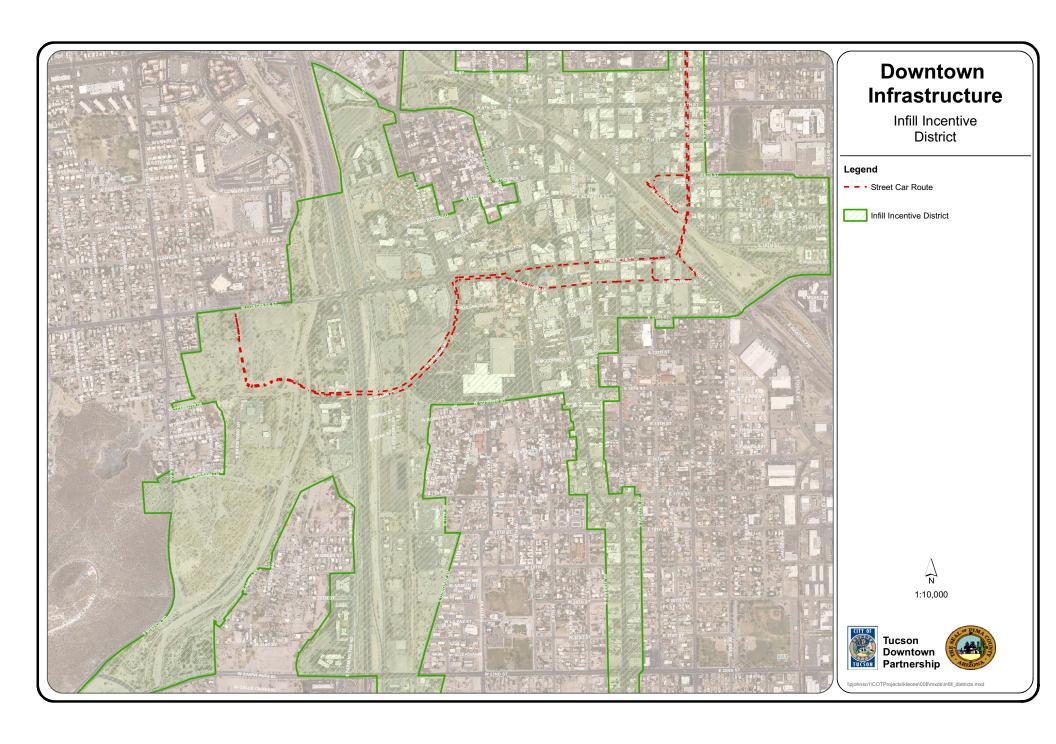
DOWNTOWN AREA INFILL INCENTIVE DISTRICT

OVERVIEW

On October 24, 2006, the City of Tucson established a Downtown Area Infill Incentive District (Resolution No. 20487). The goals of the Infill District are to: address barriers to downtown development such as inadequate infrastructure, lengthy permit processes, obsolete development standards, difficult parcel assembly, environmental clean-up issues, and associated development barrier issues. It is anticipated that the incentives included in this legislation will help enliven and revitalize the downtown area by promoting public-private partnerships, a pedestrian environment, and a mix of well-designed land use contributing to Tucson's rich historic, cultural, and artistic heritage.

DETAILS OF THE INFILL INCENTIVE DISTRICT

Under this legislation, the City of Tucson, through a development agreement, can waive or defer building permit fees, rezoning application fees, and/or fees for plan review. The City may also allow for modification to lot coverage standards, parking standards, or loading standards. Minimum project requirements to receive these benefits are: 1) a minimum physical project cost of at least \$250,000, and 2) meeting at least three of the stated goals of the legislation. A map of the Infill Incentive District is included in this report.



FAÇADE PROGRAM

OVERVIEW

A Façade Program for the Congress Street District was drafted in the first quarter of 2007 with input from private property owners and business owners along Congress Street. The program is designed to encourage aesthetic improvements in the Congress Street Entertainment District, and to facilitate Certificates of Occupancy. The geographic area for the program includes Congress Street and Broadway Boulevard from Veinte de Agosto Park at Church Ave to Toole Avenue. The district also covers the portions of 5th Avenue, 6th Avenue, Scott Avenue, Stone Avenue, and Church Avenue between Congress Street and Broadway Boulevard. The primary emphasis will be placed on proposals that front Congress Street between Stone and 4th Avenue. Facades are defined as sides of buildings that face public streets, alleyways, and rights-of-way.

APPLICATION PROCESS

Any property owner or business operator with the property owner's approval within the district may apply for funds. A Program Review Panel will be created, consisting of a representative from the Tucson Downtown Alliance, a representative appointed by the City Manager and a representative from the underwriter. In addition, a registered architect will serve a non-voting, advisory role. The Panel will review applications, consult with the architect on aesthetic issues and make recommendations for forwarding to the underwriter for final analysis and approval.

All projects will be subject to normal development procedures, including review by the Design Review Board, Historical Commission Plans Review Committee, permitting standards and review fees. Projects will be eligible for permit fee waivers and tax rebates as has been approved by the Mayor and Council.

Eligible expenses include physical improvements to façade of building, including but not limited to: painting, sandblasting, mortar repair, window replacement, installation of awnings, Temporary Revocable Easement (TRE) improvements, and signage. Architectural fees and construction management expenses up to 5% of total project funding awarded under this program will be eligible.

Property owners with a history of code enforcement actions, real estate or business tax delinquencies are not eligible to apply.

Proposals will be reviewed and ranked by the Program Review Panel for project's visible impact to streetscape of Congress District and compatibility with the District image as an arts and entertainment hub complemented by unique retail.

COST & FUNDING

There are two funding sources for the program. Each successful proposal will be funded with a combination of loan and grant proceeds. Each proposal must meet underwriting standards for the loan term.

- 1) Approximately \$550,000 from the Downtown Revolving Loan Fund, administered and underwritten by the Business Development Finance Corporation (BDFC) or a downtown-based lender.
- 2) Approximately \$2 million (pending approvals) from Rio Nuevo District, subject to historic facade conservation easements or façade improvement and maintenance easements and long–term District facade leases.

Loans will be zero percent interest with a forgivable clause. Loan terms would be 20-year amortization, five-year balloon. Standard underwriting analysis would be applied to all projects recommended by the Program Review Panel. Eligibility for principle forgiveness will be based on quality and tenure of tenants and a matching formula greater than 1:2 that would allow forgiveness as a function of additional improvements made to the building.

For Rio Nuevo funding, a lease would be negotiated with the owner of each building to be improved, pursuant to which the owner would lease to Rio Nuevo approximately 10 horizontal feet of the building, measured from the public right of way. The term would be 20 years. In consideration, Rio Nuevo would agree to make certain specified improvements to the façade of the building.

Funding will be provided with a 1:1 match from the business or property owner for improving buildings with long-term, existing tenants and a current certificate of occupancy. Funding will be provided at a 1:2 match for buildings without existing tenants and/or current certificate of occupancy.

There will be a cap on funding available per project, and it will be calculated at \$50 per square foot of eligible façade. For historic renovations the cap would be \$65 per square foot of eligible façade.

Changes in the approved and constructed façade projects could subject property owner and/or assignees to repayment penalties.

It is recommended that a similar and separate program for the warehouse district be implemented. Program costs would be \$2.55 million.

PROPERTY RESEARCH ONLINE

OVERVIEW

The Property Research Online (PRO) project being developed by the City's Development Services Department, with mapping assistance from the Department of Transportation, intends to provide a web site that offers a rich resource of information to assist developers, property owners, and potential property owners with a contextually related and integrated site that is comprehensive, current, and provides most information needed when developing a property. The web site will provide both a text and map interface and will provide the following information on any property in Tucson and is designed to provide the same to any participating jurisdiction in Pima County:

- Jurisdiction and link to jurisdiction web site
- Parcel number and list of all addresses on the parcel
- All zoning on each parcel and:
 - o Context link to Land Use Code for each specific zone
 - Link to the rezoning and annexation conditions impacting the parcel (if any)
- All overlays (including web links to explanatory material) affecting the development of the property including:
 - Impact Fee Benefit Area
 - o Ward
 - Downtown Core, Rio Nuevo Downtown, Incentive Zone
 - Infrastructure availability
 - Airport Environs Zone
 - Wash and Floodplain
 - Scenic Corridor
 - Landfill
 - Historic
 - o Etc.
- Permits, Inspection and Plan review results
- All documents and plans available over the web:
 - o Certificate of Occupancy documents
 - Last CofO
 - Last approved Site Plan
 - Last approved Floor Plan
 - Relevant Ordinances and Codes
 - o Building Plans, Site Plans, Grading Plans, etc.

All of the above would be provided both in a text format and a map format with each displayed by parcel or address; there will be no need to travel to multiple sites or visit the record section of various departments. All information is available online by simply typing in an address or parcel, or selecting a parcel from a map.

COST & FUNDING

In order to assemble this information and add the mapping interface for the downtown area within the next 6 months additional funding is needed for hardware, software, consulting, and staffing as follows:

Item Description	Amount
Department of Transportation	
Map Server Hardware	\$27,000
Map Server Software	\$69,000
Mapping Software Consulting Services	\$48,000
Transportation Subtotal	\$144,000
Development Services Department	
Temporary Records Staff to Research and Digitize Film	\$40,000
Web Software Consulting Services	\$40,000
Development Services Subtotal	\$80,000
Total Budget Requested	\$224,000

This assumes that the Development Services Information Technology section will be at full strength and positions vacated will be backfilled either with new hire(s) or consultants with comparable and needed skills. The six-month delivery schedule starts after budget is in place and most if not all support positions are secured. Monies in existing department budgets earmarked to fund required items not included above will be fully available to project needs.

TUCSON CONVENTION CENTER / ARENA

OVERVIEW

The Tucson Convention Center (TCC) was built in 1971. The TCC is the largest event facility in Tucson. It includes exhibit halls, an arena, two performing arts theaters, a ballroom and a limited amount of meeting space. Due to lack of meeting space, and an additional exhibit hall, the TCC is limited in the type of conventions and conferences it can attract. A proposed new arena and renovation of the current TCC should help alleviate the current space limitations. In addition to the new arena and TCC renovation, a Civic Plaza and a new hotel also serve a vital component of Rio Nuevo.

TCC Renovation

TCC Exhibit Hall will be renovated and the existing TCC arena converted into a second exhibit hall. Meeting rooms will be added to the complex at the location of TCC's existing east parking lot. The renovation will also include an additional ballroom. It is estimated that the cost of the renovation will be \$60 million. TIF dollars could account for \$30 million of the funding.

New Arena

A new arena is being proposed for an area of land located east of the Interstate 10 frontage road between West Congress and Cushing Street. The proposed arena would be approximately 300,000 square feet. The facility will contain approximately 12,300 seats. The facility will be developed as a quality, state-of-the-art venue and would accommodate the needs of various user types. It is estimated that the full costs of the new arena maybe approximately \$130 million (to be funded with TIF monies).

Civic Plaza

The proposed Civic Plaza will be located south of Congress Street and east of Interstate 10. It will connect the TCC with the proposed University of Arizona Science Center and the proposed new arena. It will have open space, ramadas, fountains and landscaping. Additionally, a parking garage will be located under the plaza. Estimated costs for the Civic Plaza adjacent to the new arena are \$2.5 million.

Some of the construction and improvement projects are shown in the following list:

- Greenway landscape and pedestrian pathway
- Private Hotel renovation
- Private Exhibition Facility
- Private Office Building.
- Parking (Cost included in Parkwise section)
- Retail/Entertainment
- Symphony Hall
- Utility, Roadway, and Streetscape Improvements
- Expansion of existing Central Energy Plant to meet development demand

New Hotel

Recently, the City issues a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) regarding the design and development of flagship convention center hotel.

ROADWAYS, STREETSCAPE, & PLAZAS

Significant realignment of roadways is not planned based on the current Arena location. It will be necessary to reconstruct the existing Granada Avenue for the installation of utilities, streetcar track, and new streetscape elements. Construction of roadway improvements is included for El Paso Southwestern Avenue (Greenway).

ASSESSMENT OF CAPACITY

The TCC's capacity and distribution system will need to be increased to serve the Arena and possibly the new hotel.

Expansion of TDE Central Plant

Existing capacity of TDE Central Plant is inadequate to meet expansion needs. The chiller and cooling tower capacity will need to be increased along with re-piping of the Central Plant. Cost \$19,025,500.

Chilled Water

Distribution piping within the Civic Plaza area will need to be installed with the streetscape projects.

Heating water

Expansion of the heating water system (other than TCC expansion) is not currently planned.

Potable Water

Expansion and relocation of the potable system is required to serve new development.

Reclaimed Water

Expansion of system to allow future connection and use by buildings.

Sanitary Sewer

New sewer system and connection to existing 60" Pima Count interceptor. Relocation or replacement of the interceptor is not included here.

Storm Sewer

New storm drains are required to correct existing drainage problems.

Natural Gas

Connections to new developments.

Electricity

New underground distribution system to serve development sites. Costs are shared between City and TEP per the existing franchise agreement.

Telephone

Expansion of distribution system to serve development sites. Costs shared with Qwest.

Cable TV

Expansion of distribution system to serve development sites. Costs shared with Cox.

COT/Pima County IT Networks

Expansion of system to include Civic Plaza area.

STREETCAR ALIGNMENT

The streetcar will run between the TCC and the new arena on the existing Granada Avenue alignment.

COST & FUNDING

Costs for the new arena, the TCC expansion, the upgrade of the TDE Central Plant for heating and cooling, and the Civic Plaza will be funded from the bond issue for the new arena and are not included in the master budget spreadsheet for this report.

DOWNTOWN INFRASTRUCTURE STUDY

		COSTS	FUNDING					
	Total Cost to - Upgrade			Anticipated Fu		ng Source	NOTES	
				Agency		ıblic, Private & ther Sources	NOTES	
UNDERGROUND UTILITIES								
Pima County Wastewater:		===						
Rehab. Existing Sewer	\$	750,000	\$	750,000	\$	-	Delegation and management little	
Streetcar Route Relocation	\$	3,542,000	\$	1,740,000	\$	1,802,000	Relocation cost responsibility under discussion btwn. City & County	
Upgrades for Future Development	\$	3,500,000	\$	3,500,000	\$	-		
Total	\$	7,792,000	\$	5,990,000	\$	1,802,000		
Southwest Gas:								
Upgrades Associated with Streetcar Route	\$	2,100,000	\$	-	\$	2,100,000	\$1M to increase capacity, \$100,000 cathodic protection, and \$1M to replace vintage stee pipes	
Other Upgrades for Future								
Development (within Study Area)	\$	1,000,000	\$	-	\$	1,000,000		
Upgrades for Future Development	_							
(outside Study Area)	\$	5,000,000	\$	-	\$	5,000,000		
Total	\$	8,100,000			\$	8,100,000		
Stormwater (City Transportation):						•		
Streetcar Route Relocation	\$	252,500	\$	-	\$	252,500		
Upgrades for Future Development	\$	13,000,000	\$	_	\$	13,000,000	Barrio Sin Nombre, Barrio Viejo,	
	Ľ		Ψ		Ļ.		Civic Plaza, TCC expansion	
Total	\$	13,252,500			\$	13,252,500		
Tucson Electric Power:								
Upgrade in Streetcar Route	\$	3,500,000	\$	-	\$	3,500,000	Estimated upgrade at \$300 per sq. ft. (11,702 feet from 4th Ave. to Santa Cruz River)	
New Substation	\$	8,000,000	\$	8,000,000	\$	-		
Undergrounding Power Lines	\$	1,000,000	\$	300,000	\$	700,000	Approximately a split in cost between TEP (30%) and developer (70%)	
Total	\$	12,500,000	\$	8,300,000	\$	4,200,000		
Tucson Water:								
Streetcar Route Relocation (potable water)	\$	4,100,000	\$	-	\$	4,100,000	Dina aldau khan 40 yaara naada	
Replacement of Pipe (potable water)	\$	6,800,000	\$	-	\$	6,800,000	Pipe older than 40 years needs replacement	
Relocation of Maintenance Facility	\$	40,000,000	\$	40,000,000	\$	-	replacement	
New Reclaimed Water Lines	\$	1,500,000	\$	-	\$	1,500,000		
Total	\$	52,400,000	\$	40,000,000	\$	12,400,000		
UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TOTAL	\$	94,044,500	\$	54,290,000	\$	39,754,500		
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY								
City of Tucson:	<u></u>	4 000 000	_		•	4.000.000		
Fiber Network (with Pima County)	\$	1,000,000	\$	-	\$	1,000,000	Costs could be shared with	
Downtown Wi-Fi	\$	6,000,000	\$	-	\$	6,000,000	private operator	
Total	\$	7,000,000			\$	7,000,000	IF	
Cox Communications:	Ĺ	, ,			ŕ	,,		
Upgrades for Future Development	\$	2,300,000	\$	2,300,000	\$	<u>-</u>	Does not include trenching	
Streetcar Route Relocation	\$	200,000	\$	-	\$	200,000	No service on much of Congress, Broadway	
Total		2,500,000	\$	2,300,000	\$	200,000	Congress, Dioduway	
Qwest Communications:		2,500,000	۳	2,000,000	۳	200,000		
Streetcar Route Relocation	\$	3,000,000	\$	_	\$	3,000,000		
		, ,					Would be joint trenched with	
Undergrounding Lines	\$	2,100,000	\$	-	\$	2,100,000	TEP, which will lower cost	
Total	\$	5,100,000			\$	5,100,000		
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TOTAL	\$	14,600,000	\$	2,300,000	\$	12,300,000		

DOWNTOWN INFRASTRUCTURE STUDY

		COSTS FUNDING			G	NOTES	
	Total Cost to		Anticipated Funding Source				
		Upgrade		Agency		blic, Private & ther Sources	
TRANSPORTATION							
4th Avenue Underpass Utility							
Relocation:	\$	2,000,000	\$	-	\$	2,000,000	
Access and Circulation:							
Extension and Bridge (Cushing across Santa Cruz)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$9M Rio Nuevo funding through Tucson Origins
New Streets (Heritage Park and Mercado Areas)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$1M Rio Nuevo funding through Tucson Origins
Pedestrian Bridge Across Congress to connect City/State Garage to Arena	\$	2,000,000	\$	-	\$	2,000,000	
Pedestrian Bridge Across 4th Ave. South of RR Tracks)	\$	1,000,000	\$	_	\$	1,000,000	
Total	\$	3,000,000	Ψ		\$	3,000,000	
City of Tucson Right-of-Way Improvements/Streetscape:	_	0,000,000				0,000,000	
Landscape and Hardscape	\$	12,550,712	\$	-	\$	12,550,712	Planters, plants, pavers, tree grates
Lighting	\$	10,876,920	\$	-	\$	10,876,920	Street lights, landscape lights, upgraded catenary poles, traffic signals, festival lights
Furniture, Features, and Amenities	\$	12,439,306	\$	-	\$	12,439,306	Bollards, trash bins, seating, fountains, restrooms, speakers, trans. stops, parking amenities, public art, signage
Infrastructure	\$	24,360,365	\$	-	\$	24,360,365	Irrigation lines, water lines, sewer (for restrooms), electrical, fountains
Demolition	\$	2,888,528	\$	-	\$	2,888,528	Remove existing concrete, pavers, etc.
Contractor Fees, Overhead, Escalation	\$	33,761,492	\$	-	\$	33,761,492	
A/E Fees	\$	19,145,716	\$	-	\$	19,145,716	20%
TCC Landscaping	\$	19,500,000	\$	-	\$	19,500,000	Not included in TCC/Arena budget
Streetscape for Ped. Bridges, Mercado /Origins, Congress St. (Grande/Silverbell)	\$	4,617,600	\$	-	\$	4,617,600	Civic plaza/arena, south of 4th Avenue
Deduct for Items Budgeted Elsewhere	\$	23,205,400	\$	-	\$	23,205,400	
Deduct for Streetscapes Outside Rio Nuevo Boundary	\$	9,774,895	\$	-	\$	9,774,895	Extension of streetscape to Silverbell
Total	\$	107,160,344	\$	-	\$	107,160,344	
I-10 Widening:							
Clark Street Bridge and Underpass	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$9M in TIF funding already approved
Box Culverts and Drainage for Arena							\$4M - City commitment of funds
Site Modern Streetcar - Extension to	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	(non-TIF) Through Mercado and Menlo
Westside	\$	10,000,000	\$	-	\$	10,000,000	Park
Parking:							I GIN
New Parking Structures (cost plus debt)	\$	300,100,000	\$	230,100,000	\$	70,000,000	Structures to be built throughout the life of the TIF
New Pay-by-Space On-Street Parking System	\$	3,000,000	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,500,000	and mo or the TH
Total	\$	303,100,000	\$	231,600,000	\$	71,500,000	
TRANSPORTATION TOTAL	\$	425,260,344		231,600,000		193,660,344	

DOWNTOWN INFRASTRUCTURE STUDY

	COSTS			FUNI	Ν	IG		
	Tatal Casta		Anticipated Funding Source				NOTES	
		Total Cost to Upgrade		Agency	Р	ublic, Private & Other Sources	NOTES	
<u>SERVICES</u>								
Business Improvement District:								
New Capital Equipment (for expanded BID and enhanced services)	\$	137,300	\$	137,300	\$	-		
Enhanced Services (expanded BID and existing BID)	\$	714,000	\$	714,000	\$	-	Not a capital expenditure.	
Total	\$	851,300	\$	851,300	\$	-		
Fire	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Police:		·					No expenses identified	
Additional Police Officers	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	18 officers, plus bikes/vehicles - \$1.8M, not a capital expenditure	
Police Department Kiosk	\$	50,000	\$		\$	50,000	To be located at the Ronstadt Transit Center	
Downtown Security Cameras	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	Cost estimate: \$300,000	
Total	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	50,000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Trash/Recycling Pick-up:		·						
Front Loading Trucks	\$	450,000	\$	450,000	\$	-		
Rolloff with Compactor	\$	17,000	\$	17,000	\$	=		
Total	\$	467,000	\$	467,000	\$	=		
SERVICES TOTAL	\$	1,368,300	\$	1,318,300	\$	50,000		
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SERVICES		, ,		, ,		,		
Assessments on Publicly Owned Sites	\$	3,302,000	\$	3,302,000	\$	-	Does not include TPD fuel island, Ronstadt, and I-10 frontage	
ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNICAL SERVICES								
Assessments on Publicly Owned Sites	\$	22,191,920	\$	22,191,920	\$		\$8.9 million already programmed in Cultural Plaza/Museum Complex	
<u>PARKS</u>								
Green Space/Parks	\$	73,900,000	\$	66,100,000	\$	7,800,000		
PUBLIC PROGRAMS								
Facade Program	\$	5,000,000	\$	-	\$	5,000,000	\$2.5 million associated with Congress and \$2.5 million for the remainder of downtown	
GRAND TOTALS	\$	639,667,064	\$	381,102,220	\$	258,564,844		

RECOMMENDATIONS AND NEXT STEPS

The following section outlines the recommendations and Next Steps that are necessary to successfully create a "Development Ready" downtown.

1. Overall Recommendations

Actions:

- Convene a working group comprised of City agencies, utility companies, and downtown interests to oversee the implementation of this report's recommendations.
- Hire a "Downtown Czar" to oversee the City's redevelopment efforts downtown, including the coordination of the City's various capital programs and overall direction of the various agencies involved in downtown. This position should have the authority to provide the overall direction for City agencies in order to ensure the consistency of their efforts with the overall vision for downtown Tucson.
- Implement a streamlined permitting process for downtown development.
- Establish a thorough electronic database of infrastructure improvements (existing and proposed) within the downtown area.
- Improve downtown's image as a safe place by increasing the visibility of Tucson Police downtown, including the creation of a visible and welcoming police kiosk near the Rondstadt Transit Center.

Next Steps (Complete within 3 Months):

- Convene a study group to identify approaches to streamlining the development permitting process in the downtown area.
- Hire a "Downtown Czar."

2. Streetscape Improvements/Pedestrian and Bicycle Circulation

Goal: Create a world-class downtown streetscape that is "uniquely Tucson."

Actions:

- Build on past work/studies to create a set of streetscape standards for downtown streets that will ensure the consistency and quality of the public realm.
- Identify, fund, and implement a first phase streetscape project ("Pilot Project") at the east end of Congress Street that fully coordinates with the Fourth Avenue Underpass, future streetcar, and private development projects.
- Create a phasing plan for streetscape improvements that considers or accommodates other public projects and private development. Provide adequate funding from a variety

of sources (public and private) to implement streetscape improvements consistent with the phasing plan.

- Ensure adequate funding of ongoing maintenance of the downtown streetscape (e.g., irrigation, planter maintenance, street sweeping, painting, etc.) so that a high level of quality is maintained over the life of the streetscape projects.
- Coordinate streetscape improvements with other downtown projects such that the timing
 of streetscape implementation minimizes the overall disruption to downtown residents,
 businesses and visitors.
- Design, fund and implement a façade improvement strategy to target and improve dilapidated storefronts in the downtown core.
- Develop a comprehensive plan for downtown bikeways and walkways.
- Create an attractive and inviting pedestrian corridor linking the Tucson Community Center to Congress/Broadway.

Next Steps (Complete within 3 Months):

- Fund the development of streetscape standards for downtown and undertake the production of these standards. (Costs part of Pilot Project)
- Form a working group including city agencies and private interests to oversee the streetscape standards process.
- Identify and fully fund a first phase streetscape Pilot Project.
- Identify and fund a facade rehabilitation program for downtown.

3. Utility Improvements

Goal: Provide adequate utility services in the correct locations to ensure that downtown Tucson is Development Ready.

Actions:

- Coordinate work in the public rights-of-way (e.g., streetcar, Downtown Links, Fourth Avenue Underpass, etc.) with utility companies to ensure that necessary utility upgrades are provided concurrent with public works projects.
- Coordinate private development efforts and timelines with utility companies to ensure that utility services are available to meet current and future development needs in the downtown core.
- Create a free Wi-Fi zone in downtown.
- Enact a street cut moratorium policy that prohibits the installation or upgrade of utilities within a five-year period of a street being brought to full standards (e.g., completion of streetscape standards, completion of streetcar project, completion of repaying, etc.).

 Maximize cost efficiencies in the delivery of utility services to downtown by grouping utility improvements in common trenches where applicable.

Next Steps (Complete within 3 Months):

- Draft an RFP to solicit interest among Wi-Fi providers to create free Wi-Fi zone downtown.
- Utilizing the working group identified under #1. above, identify projects where utility upgrades/coordination will need to occur immediately. Among those projects which will require discussion are the Fourth Avenue Underpass, Modern Streetcar, and Downtown Links.

4. Modern Streetcar

Goals:

- Ensure that the Streetcar project is funded, developed, and in operation by as early a date as possible
- Upgrade utility services along the streetcar alignment in coordination with streetcar construction and ensure that construction impacts are minimized.

Actions:

- Identify what, if any, utility impacts are present along the streetcar alignment. Where
 relocation is necessary, ensure that utility relocations are consistent with future capacity
 needs for downtown.
- Identify other improvements (e.g., streetscape improvements, intersection improvements, etc.) that should be coordinated and timed to coincide with the Streetcar project to avoid future construction disruption.

Next Steps (Complete within 3 Months):

- Convene a utility working group immediately to coordinate utility relocation efforts with the Streetcar project.
- Study opportunities to move up construction of the track slab on Congress and Broadway downtown to minimize construction impacts.
- Secure federal funding to complete the streetcar funding package and explore a local funding package for phase 2 of the streetcar project.

5. Parks/Open Space Improvements

Goal: Establish/create exciting and high quality open spaces in the downtown area to engender a sense of place and create social and recreational opportunities for downtown residents, employees, and visitors.

Actions:

- Identify potential open space opportunities in the downtown core and establish a funding plan to acquire and develop these spaces.
- Work with private sector developers to identify opportunities to incorporate public and semi-public open spaces within development projects.

Next Steps (Complete within 3 Months):

Identify a City Parks representative to work with other infrastructure stakeholders in the downtown core on the planning, development and funding of open space improvements.

6. Funding and Financing

Goals:

- Create a realistic and sustainable funding and financing plan for the implementation of infrastructure improvements within the downtown core.
- Identify and secure a variety of funding sources public and private to broaden the base of available funding and potentially accelerate the pace of infrastructure development.

Actions:

- Create a five year sources and uses funding plan for infrastructure development. The
 plan should include specific recommendations for funding sources by project and a cash
 flow by year. The plan should be updated annually to cover the next five year period and
 include new projects as funding allows.
- As part of the five year funding and financing plan, include a look-ahead budget for the next 5-10 years that identifies the infrastructure projects that will likely be pursued and the funding needs for those projects.
- Establish a \$1M \$2M Strategic Opportunity Fund within the five year plan that provides a flexible fund that the City can utilize to catalyze or respond to development proposals.
- Creatively identify potential financing sources for infrastructure improvements. Utilize the City's ability to issue tax-exempt financing to stretch infrastructure dollars as far as possible.
- Analyze the creation of a Municipal Services District covering all or portions of the downtown area as a mechanism to incorporate private investment in downtown infrastructure.

Next Steps (Complete within 3 Months)

- Establish an initial draft of a five year funding and financing plan for review and comment.
- Identify potential funding sources (public and private) that may be utilized for implementing infrastructure improvements.